## INDEX

#### LINKS DO NOT WORK AND ARE IN THE PROCESS OF BEING REMOVED

## $A \mid B \mid C \mid D \mid E \mid F \mid G \mid H \mid I \mid J \mid K \mid L \mid M \mid N \mid O \mid P \mid Q \mid R \mid S \mid T \mid U \mid V \mid W \mid X \mid Y \mid Z$

#### A

#### A.B.C. ACT

Establishments Selling--Investigation -- 4/270.50

Violations

Juveniles involved -- 4/218.68

Release from Custody (RFC) -- 4/216.65

#### ABANDONED VEHICLES

(See: VEHICLES--GENERAL, VEHICLE IMPOUND HEARINGS)

#### **ABATEMENT**

Coordinator -- 4/720.79

Nuisance/Conditional Use Permits -- 4/720.79

Noise -- 4/216.62

#### **ABBREVIATIONS**

Deployment Planning System -- 3/705.40

Freeways -- 4/340.20

Reports -- 5/030.50

Roadway Types -- 5/030.48

Time Books -- 3/705.40

Traffic Citations -- 4/320.60

#### **ABORTIONS** -- 4/212.12

#### **ABSENCE**

Extended Absences -- 3/731

Extradition or Investigation -- 4/716.60

Post of Command--Absence from Defined -- 3/230

Reintegrating Employees -- 3/731.20

Officers Required to Report Absence -- 3/230.30, 3/230.90

Watch Commanders -- 3/230.95

#### ABSENTEE BOOKING

At Los Angeles County--USC Medical Center

Fingerprinting -- 4/625.20

Procedure -- 4/648.10, 4/648.20

Procedure for juvenile -- 4/218.67

Inspection and Interview -- 4/216

## ABSENTEE CITATIONS (See Also: CITATIONS, TRAFFIC)

Cancellation of -- 4/326.67 Completion -- 4/320.10, 4/384.60 License Plates Entering -- 4/320.20 Return of Operator -- 4/384.60 Use -- 4/318.40

#### ABUSE OF ELDERS -- 4/209

## ABUSE OR NEGLECT AT NURSING HOMES

Notification to Health Department -- 4/210.82

ACADEMY, POLICE (See: LOS ANGELES POLICE ACADEMY)

**ACCOUNTING FUNCTIONS (See: Fiscal Group)** 

ACCOUNTS, BANK (See: FUNDS, NON--BUDGETARY)

**ACTING CHIEF OF POLICE -- 2/050.15** 

#### ACTING STAFF AND COMMAND OFFICERS

Brevet Ranks--Prohibited -- 3/120 Designation -- 3/230 Duties -- 3/230.10

## ACTING WATCH COMMANDER

Designation -- 3/230.95

ACR (See: Alternative Complaint Resolution)

#### AD HOC COMMITTEE -- 2/094.15

Chairperson--Responsibilities -- 2/094.25 Memberships -- 2/094.20 Reviewing Officer--Responsibilities -- 2/094.30

#### **ADDRESS**

Department
Official mail -- 4/180.20
Personal mail -- 4/180.30
Employee's
Confidential nature of -- 3/405, 5/060.66
Divisional file -- 5/060.66
Reporting -- 3/790

### ADJUDICATING A NON--CATEGORICAL USE OF FORCE INCIDENT -- 3/793

Bureau Commanding Officer's Responsibility -- 3/793.10

Commanding Officer's Responsibility -- 3/793.05

Commanding Officer, Critical Incident Review Division, Responsibility -- 3/793.15

Incidents Involving Multiple Commands, Multiple Uses of Force,

Multiple Administrative Investigations or Training -- 3/793.20

Multiple Commands Involved -- 3/793.25

Multiple Uses of Force -- 3/793.30

Recordation of Training -- 3/793.40

Recording of Supplemental Information -- 3/793.45

Uses of Force Involving a Pursuit or Traffic Crash -- 3/793.35

#### ADJUDICATION OF CATEGORICAL USE OF FORCE INCIDENTS -- 3/792

Administrative Disapproval – 3/792.20

Definitions -3/792.05

Procedures -3/792.10

Tactical Debrief – 3/792.15

## ADMINISTERING CHEMICAL SOBRIETY TESTS TO DEPARTMENT EMPLOYEES -- 3/836

Administrative Investigations -- 3/836.10

Criminal Offense Involved -- 3/836.15

Employee Detained Outside the City -- 3/836.20

#### ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT

Command Responsibility -- 1/610

General Provisions -- 1/605

Planning Responsibility -- 1/615

# ADMINISTRATIVE CITATION ENFORCEMENT PROGRAM PROCEDURES -- 4/216.68

#### **ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS**

Administrative Appeal Hearing for Captains -- 3/763.54

Administrative Appeal Hearing for Matters not Subject to Board of Rights for Captains and Above -- 3/763.58

Administrative Appeal Hearing Process for Matters Involving Reassignment from Advanced Paygrade Positions or Deselection from Bonus Positions for

Lieutenants and Below--Revised – 3/763.56

Administrative Appeal Hearing Process for Matters Involving Reassignment to a Lower Paygrade Position or Removal From Position of Deputy Chief of Police -- 3/763.53

Employees Appearance at -- 3/210.63

Proper Attire -- 3/605.80

## **ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE -- 2/040.30**

#### ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES BUREAU

Authority, Board, and Committee Memberships -- 2/092

Chain of Command -- 2/066

#### ADMONITION OF MIRANDA RIGHTS

Juveniles -- 4/202.10 Other Languages -- 4/202.10 Procedure for -- 4/202.10 Spanish -- 4/202.10

#### ADVANCED PAYGRADES

(See: PAYGRADE--CIVILIAN and PAYGRADES--SWORN PERSONNEL)

#### **ADVERTISING**

Unlawfully Posted--Removal -- 4/225.50

#### **AERIAL PLATFORM TACTICS -- 4/212.78**

AFIS (See: AUTOMATED FINGERPRINT IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM)

**AIR BAGS (See: VEHICULAR AIR BAGS)** 

#### AIR SUPPORT DIVISION

Chain of Command -- 2/067
Uniforms and Equipment Worn by
Insignia -- 3/635.70
Officers -- 3/617
Scarf -- 3/626.10
Use of Aircraft -- 4/299

#### **AIRCRAFT**

Accidents Involving -- 4/206.10
Burglary from -- 4/232.70
Department Use of -- 4/299
Flight Request Procedures -- 4/299.20
Searches for Explosives L.A. International Airport -- 4/212.50
Stolen or Lost--Reporting -- 4/220.10, 4/248.60
Violations of Aircraft Laws -- 4/206.10, 4/206.15, 4/206.20

AJIS (See: AUTOMATED JUSTICE INFORMATION SYSTEM)

## ALARM SYSTEMS AND AGENTS (BURGLARY AND ROBBERY)

Alarm Reporting -- 4/120.40 Radio Code -- 4/120.40 Board--Up Procedures -- 4/203.70

#### ALCOHOL AND STRESS RELATED PROBLEMS -- 1/210.55

#### ALL POINTS BULLETIN

Classification -- 4/150.10 Requesting -- 4/150.05 Requirements -- 4/150.12 Robbery Reports -- 3/204.50

## ALTERATIONS AND IMPROVEMENTS (Also See: BUDGET ANNUAL)

Definition -- 3/303.10 Original Submissions -- 3/303.30

## ALTERED CURRENCY (See: COUNTERFEIT CURRENCY)

#### ALTERNATIVE COMPLAINT RESOLUTION

General Guidelines for ACR -- 3/819

Recordation of Complaints Handled through ACR -- 3/832

**AMBASSADORS** -- 3/208.20, 4/284, 1/490

#### AMBULANCE SERVICE

Cancellation of -- 4/210.65

Requesting

Dead Bodies -- 4/238.20, 4/238.23

Ill or injured person -- 4/210.24

Maternity service -- 4/210.70

Officer accompanying arrestee -- 4/648.13

Persons with a mental illness -- 4/260.40, 4/260.46

Traffic accident victims -- 4/410.05

Unconscious persons -- 4/210.23

#### AMENDMENTS, DEPARTMENT MANUAL (See: DEPARTMENT MANUAL)

#### AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE (ASL)

Interpreter -- 4/203.37

#### **AMMUNITION**

Authorized -- 3/610.11

**Booking and Marking** 

Bullets--fired -- 4/530.20

Cartridges--fired -- 4/530.20

Emergency Issuance -- 4/210.22

Magazine(s), Large Capacity -- 3/610.19

Officers'

Carrying -- Amount required -- 3/611.30, 3/611.40

Inspection -- 3/226.72

Replacement -- 3/258.18

Reserve amount required -- 3/611.50

Slug Ammunition -- 3/611.60

Packaging for Booking -- 4/535.20

Prohibited Types -- 3/258.18 Qualification -- 3/258.18, 3/258.24

## **AMPLIFYING EQUIPMENT -- 4/110.60**

#### **ANGLE PARKING -- 4/384.25**

#### **ANIMALS**

Animal Shelter -- 4/204.60, 4/204.70, 4/204.75, 3/794.10, 4/204.85

Bites -- 4/204.40

Cruelty to Animals -- 4/204, 4/204.65

Dead -- 4/204.20

Destroying -- 3/794.10

Evidence

Description -- 5/030.35

Release -- 4/645.23

Found -- 4/204.75

Lost -- 4/204.70

Owner Arrested

Booking and Identification Record--Listing -- 4/645.20

Care -- 4/204.85, 4/645.20

Release -- 4/645.10

Poisons Involved--Booking -- 4/535.65

Sick or Injured -- 4/204.60

Traffic Crashes Involving -- 4/430.25

Vicious or Rabid -- 3/794.10

#### ANTHEM, NATIONAL

Salute During--Rules Regarding -- 3/238.40

#### ANTI--REPRODUCTIVE RIGHTS

Reporting -4/203.26

APB (See: ALL POINTS BULLETIN)

**APIMS** 

(See: AUTOMATED PROPERTY INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SYSTEM)

**APPEARANCE (See: PERSONAL APPEARANCE)** 

## APPLICATION FOR COMPLAINT

Policy -- 1/512

Traffic Enforcement – 1/580.10

#### **APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT -- 3/764.20**

APPRAISERS, VEHICLE -- 4/222.80

#### **AREA**

Defined -2/040.50

Community Police Station Defined -- 2/040.52

Metropolitan Areas Defined -- 0/030

Outlying Areas Defined -- 0/030

#### AREA COMMAND CENTER (ACC)

ACC/MDT Administrative "TO" Messages -- 3/788.25

#### AREA COMMANDING OFFICER

Position Established -- 2/050.50

Radio Designations -- 4/110.30

#### AREA OF OCCURRENCE

Poisons Involved--Booking -- 4/535.65, 5/030.25

#### AREA VEHICLE COORDINATOR -- 4/780.30

#### ARMAMENT, DEPARTMENT

Body Armor Wearing of -- 4/216.52

Defined -- 3/572

Inspection and Inventory -- 3/258.33, 3/572.40

Replacement -- 3/572.60

Requisitioning--Form Used -- 3/508

Shotguns in Police Vehicles -- 4/279

#### ARMED FORCES PERSONNEL

Arrest Report -- 4/216.20

Attempt Suicide -- 4/201.73

Booking -- 4/615

Arrest Report -- 4/725.48

Booking and Identification Record--Completion -- 4/606.09

Desertion -- 4/610.40

Felonies and highgrade misdemeanors -- 4/615.40

Groups to be booked as civilians -- 4/615.20

Inductees -- 4/615.30

Notification required -- 4/606.09, 4/615.10

Prebooking advice -- 4/264.10, 4/264.40

#### Complaints

Issued against -- 4/720.80

Making against -- 4/201.70

Death -- 4/201.73

Defined -- 4/615.10, 4/615.20

Department Employees Entering Armed Forces Compensation -- 3/732

Deserters

Booking Charge -- 4/610.40

Prebooking Advice -- 4/264.10

Ill or Injured -- 4/201.73

Illegal Wearing of Uniform Prebooking advice -- 4/264.10, 4/264.40

Liaison Officer Complaint--military personnel

Issued against -- 4/720.80

Making against -- 4/201.70

Notification -- 4/201.75

Arrest of Armed Forces personnel -- 4/615.10

Illness, injury, or attempt suicide--military personnel -- 4/201.73

Release

Felonies and certain misdemeanors -- 4/615.40

Notification necessary and officer's duties -- 4/201.75, 4/775.70

Subpoenas

Obtaining -- 4/745.50

Serving -- 4/745.12

Traffic Crash Involving -- 4/420.15

Warrant Arrests

Completion of arrest report -- 4/725.48

Military premises -- 4/725.56

#### ARMED FORCES POLICE UNITS

Releasing Armed Forces Personnel Without Booking--notification -- 4/201.75 Special Agents Radio designations -- 4/110.80

#### ARMED FORCES RESERVE STATUS, EMPLOYEE -- 3/734.60

#### ARMED FORCES RIBBONS, MEDALS, AND AWARDS

Wearing -- 3/636.10, 3/636.20, 3/636.30

#### ARRAIGNMENT OF INMATES

Arrestee in County -- 4/750.18

Court--Ordered Delay -- 4/750.20

Delay Because of Arrestee's Medical Condition -- 4/750.20

Felony Arrestee on a Misdemeanor -- 4/720.10, 4/720.38

Information -- 4/750.30

Investigating Officer Not Assigned -- 4/675.30

Officer's Duties -- 4/750.10

Outside Agency, Booked by -- 4/870

CHP Inmates -- 4/871

Procedure -- 4/750

Transportation--LASD -- 4/750.12

Without Unnecessary Delay -- 4/775.15

#### ARREST BLOTTER

Providing to the Public -- 3/406.20

#### ARREST, PRIVATE PERSONS (See: PRIVATE PERSONS ARREST)

## **ARRESTEES (See: Inmate)**

#### **ARRESTS**

Alternatives -- 1/512

Apprehension of Offenders--Policy -- 1/130.30

Armed Forces Personnel -- 4/216.20

Assault on an Officer -- 4/216.23

Based on Legal Justification -- 1/508

Battery--Peace Officer Victim -- 4/216.22

Booking Advice -- 4/216.01, 4/216.02

Telephonic -- 4/216.01, 4/216.02

Booking Approval -- 4/216.01, 4/216.02

Civil Disputes -- 1/524

Chemical Test Related to -- 4/343.38, 4/343.40, 4/343.42

Combined Crime, Evidence and Arrest -- 4/203.15, 4/216.14, 4/216.15

Consular Officers -- 4/284.20, 4/284.25

Crimes Against Police Officer -- 4/216.22

Crime Cleared by Arrest -- 4/216.14, 4/216.17

Diplomatic Officers -- 4/284.10

Discovery Disclosure Statement -- 4/203.12

Disturbing the Peace--Officer Victim -- 4/216.22

Driving Under the Influence -- 4/343

Drunk -- 4/240

40302--40305 V.C -- 4/682.15

Employee Arrested -- 3/837

Factually Innocent -- 3/408.22

False Personation -- 4/248.20

Federal Violations -- 4/264

Follow--Up by Uniformed Officer -- 1/520.20

Foreign Nationals -- 4/765.80

Fugitive Warrant Arrests -- 4/606.07

Gang Member Arrest -- 4/203.40

Inspection and Interview -- 4/216

Interfering -- 4/216.23

**Juveniles** -- 4/218

Mistaken Identity--Sealing of Arrest Records -- 3/408.22

Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs -- 4/258

Notifications to Investigating Officers -- 4/201.35, 4/201.37

Outside Agency Arrests -- 4/850

CHP Arrests -- 4/851

Parolees

Determining parole status -- 4/216.75

Notification to parole agency -- 4/201.37

Request for hold -- 4/201.37

Resisting -- 4/216.23

Physicians -- 4/344.50

Postal Employees -- 4/216.60

Preplanned--Uniformed Officers Present -- 1/578

Private Person's -- 4/216.30, 4/216.33, 4/216.34

Illegal -- 4/216.32

Legal -- 4/216.31

Prostitution -- 4/270.60

Release from Custody (See: RELEASE FROM CUSTODY [RFC])

Release of Information -- 3/406

Juvenile arrests -- 3/406.10

Reports -- 4/216.01, 4/216.02

Sealing of -- 3/408.22, 3/408.25

Teletypes Arrest booking information -- 4/165.02

Traffic Citation--Refusal to Sign -- 4/334

Traffic Enforcement -- 1/580.10

Uniformed Personnel at Planned Arrest -- 1/578

Veteran's Administration Facilities -- 4/265

Warrants -- 4/725

Misdemeanor Warrants--Release from custody -- 4/216.67

Made Outside County of Issuance -- 4/725.57

Watch Commander Responsibility -- 4/216, 4/216.01, 4/216.02

#### ARSENAL, DEPARTMENT

Control -- 3/572.20

#### ARSON

Investigations

Interviews -- 4/242.53

Press Releases -- 4/242.53

Responsibility for -- 4/242.53

Notifications Required

Detective Support and Vice Division -- 4/214.50, 4/242.50

Fire Department -- 4/242.25

Molotov cocktail incidents -- 4/242.55

# ASIAN CRIME UNIT (See: DETECTIVE BUREAU, DETECTIVE SUPPORT AND VICE DIVISION)

ASL (See: AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE)

#### **ASSAULT**

Against Peace Officer

Booking Charges -- 4/610.62

17(b)4 PC -- 4/720.36

With a Motor Vehicle -- 4/227

#### ASSET FORFEITURE

## (See: FORFEITURE; BAIL; PROPERTY SEIZED SUBJECT TO FORFEITURE)

#### ASSIGNMENTS

Duty Assignments -- 1/665.20 Limited Tour -- 3/763.67 Pregnant Employees -- 3/762.93 Temporary -- 3/762.92 Training Assignments -- 3/762.91

#### **ASSISTANT CHIEF -- 2/026**

**ASYLUM -- 4/284.45** 

#### ATHLETIC ACTIVITY REGISTER

Employees Required to Sign -- 3/772, 3/772.45

#### ATHLETIC PROGRAM DEPARTMENT

Approved Athletics

Civilian Employees -- 3/772.10 Sworn Employees -- 3/772.05

**Injury Resulting** 

I.O.D. Status -- 3/772

Employees' duties -- 3/772.75

Team managers' duties -- 3/772.60

Training Division commanding officer's duties -- 3/772.80

Locations Approved -- 3/772.30

**Participation** 

Physical examination may be required -- 3/772.90

Registration of employees required -- 3/772.45

Team managers' duties -- 3/772.60

Team Manager's Duties -- 3/772.60

Weight Machines, Use of -- 3/772.05, 3/772.10

## ATTEMPT SUICIDE

Crisis Negotiation Team -- 4/260.15 Military Personnel--Notification -- 4/201.73

#### **ATTORNEYS**

Employee's Recommendation Prohibited -- 4/650.60

Identifying -- 4/650.40

Inmate Communicating With -- 4/650.70

Inmate Requests for Attorneys -- 4/650.65

Requesting to See an Inmate -- 4/650.50

Show--Up--Attendance -- 4/735.20

#### **AUDIT DIVISION**

Correspondence Reference Number -- 5/080.96 Unit Designation -- 4/110.20

## AUDITS, DIVISION (Also See: FUNDS, NON--BUDGETARY)

Inspection and Control -- 1/660

External (Non--Department) Audits/Inspections -- 3/220.51

## **AUTHORITIES, BOARDS, AND COMMITTEES**

(See Also: SPECIFIC AUTHORITY, BOARD, OR COMMITTEE)

Alternate Members -- 2/090.50

Chairperson's Duties -- 2/090.30

Chair Memberships--Selection -- 2/090.25

Defined -- 2/090.10

Memberships and Responsibilities -- 2/092.20, 2/092.40, 2/092.50, 2/092.61, 2/092.70, 2/092.80, 2/092.90,

Memberships and Responsibilities (cont.) -- 2/093.10, 2/093.45, 2/093.75, 2/093.80, 2/093.90, 2/093.95, 2/093.96, 2/093.97

Recorder's Duties -- 2/090.40

Reviewing Officer Defined -- 2/090.20

#### AUTO PARTS, DEPARTMENT VEHICLES

Obtaining -- 3/580.60

#### AUTOMATED FIELD INTERVIEW SYSTEM

Requesting Information -- 4/762.70

#### AUTOMATED JUSTICE INFORMATION SYSTEM (A.J.I.S.)

Notification of Inmate Release

Bail Release -- 4/680.12

Format -- 4/165.32

Misdemeanor inmate -- 4/675.12

Order to release -- 4/675.20

Transmitting Booking Information Responsibility -- 4/165.02

## AUTOMATED LICENSE PLATE RECOGNITION USAGE AND PRIVACY

**POLICY --** 3/568.53

### AUTOMATED PROPERTY INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (APIMS)

Automated Property Information Management System -- 4/501.10 APIMS Confidentiality -- 4/501.20

## **AUTOMATED TELLER MACHINE (ATM) FRAUD**

Commercial Crime Division's Responsibility -- 4/248.15

Definition -- 4/248.15

Officer's Responsibility -- 4/248.15

#### **AUTOMOBILE CLUBS**

Recommending Prohibited -- 4/322.30

Respecting for Stelled Vehicle 4/323

Requesting for Stalled Vehicle -- 4/223.30

#### AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY SECTION

City Property Damage Notification -- 4/440.50

City Property Involved Traffic Crash -- 4/440.10, 4/440.25, 4/440.50

#### **AUTOMOBILE REGISTRATION**

Leaving in Impounded Vehicle -- 4/222.65

Teletype Requests Regarding Format -- 4/155.05

#### AUTOMOTIVE EQUIPMENT, DEPARTMENT (See: VEHICLES, DEPARTMENT)

#### **AUTO--PHOTO CAMERA**

Misdemeanor Inmates -- 4/635.10

#### AUTOPSY

Investigating Officer's Responsibilities -- 4/710.11

**AUTOPSY SURGEON -- 4/745.50** 

AWARDS AND DECORATIONS (See: COMMENDATIONS)

В

#### **BADGES, DEPARTMENT**

Loss or Theft

Repair or Replacement -- 3/376.50

Reporting -- 3/607.20, 3/376.50, 4/282.

Mourning Band -- 3/637.60

Purchase by Retiring Employees -- 3/376.18

Wearing -- 3/603.10

#### BAIL

Acceptance Procedure for -- 4/680.20

Arrestee in different location -- 4/680.14

Divisional jail -- 4/680.12

Partial bail by agent -- 4/680.16

Surety bonds -- 4/680.15

Acceptance, responsibility for -- 4/680.02

Bail Reduction Procedures -- 4/680.35

Depositing with Bail Auditor -- 4/680.20

Domestic violence restraining orders -- 4/680.45

Felony Bail

Decreased felony bail and felony O.R. releases -- 4/680.40

Determining felony bail -- 4/680.30

Felony release or court orders for -- 4/675.25

Hold pending bail increase, Detention Officer's Responsibility -- 4/680.50

Requesting an increase in felony bail -- 4/680.45

40302 through 40305 V.C. Arrests -- 4/682.15

Immediate Cash Bail--Out -- 4/682.15

Information Teletype Format -- 4/165.15, 4/615.20

Notification of Writ of Habeas Corpus or Fixed Bail Release of Felony Inmates Teletype

format -- 4/165.33

Order Fixing Bail, 1276 P.C -- 4/675.25

Order to Release Teletype format -- 4/165.30

Policy -- 1/730

Inmate Released on Arrest reports--forwarding -- 4/680.95

Teletype format -- 4/165.32

Processing and Forwarding -- 4/680.80

Arrest reports -- 4/680.95

Requesting an increase in bail -- 4/680.45

**Surety Bonds** 

Acceptance -- 4/680.15

Traffic Violations--Quoting -- 4/322.30

Verifications of Amount -- 4/680.20

#### BAIL BONDSMEN

Employee's Recommendation Prohibited -- 4/650.60

Identifying -- 4/650.40

Inmate Communicating With -- 4/650.70

Inmate Requests for Bail Bondsmen -- 4/650.65

Requesting to See an Inmate -- 4/650.50

#### **BANKS**

Burglary Involving -- 4/232.50

Representatives--Subpoening -- 4/745.50

#### **BARRICADED SUSPECT**

Chemical Agents--Use -- 1/572

Crisis Negotiation Team -- 4/212.72

Incidents Involving Hostages -- 4/214.15

Immediate Action/Rapid Deployment -- 4/214.20

Scene--Command Responsibility -- 1/568.20

SWAT -- 4/212.76

Tactical Plan -- 1/568.10

#### **BARRICADES**

Police Vehicle Used as--Prohibited -- 4/208.10

Requesting -- 4/208.20

#### **BATON, OFFICIAL**

Carrying--Required -- 3/621.10 Plainclothes Officers -- 3/627.20

#### **BATTERY**

Against a Peace Officer--Booking Charge -- 4/610.62 17(b)4 P.C. -- 4/720.36 Photographs -- 4/273.40

**BEDDING, JAIL** -- 3/556

**BEGGING** -- 4/610.52

#### BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE SERVICES

Referrals -- 3/799
Directed Referrals -- 3/794.40, 3/799.10
Recommended Referrals -- 3/799.20

#### BELTS, OFFICIAL

Police Equipment Belt
Officers required to wear -- 3/614.60
Required equipment -- 3/622
Trousers Belt -- 3/622.80

#### **BEVERAGE MACHINES**

Funds from Accounting and use -- 3/350.30 Placement -- 3/598.10 Relocation -- 3/598.12

#### **BIASED POLICING** – 1/345

#### **BICYCLES**

Booking -- 4/236.45, 4/236.50
Canceling Report -- 4/755.80
Defined -- 4/236.10
Description -- 5/030.35
Error in Reporting -- 4/236.55
Excess Personal Property -- 4/236.15
Found or Recovered
Error in reporting recovery -- 4/236.30
Information--Requesting -- 4/120.80
Licenses
Fees collected -- 4/236.75
Notification to Owner -- 4/236.30

Registering Procedure -- 4/236.75

Release -- 4/645.20 Report--Investigation -- 4/236.20, 4/236.30 Traffic Crash Involving -- 4/430.25

#### BIRTHS, EMPLOYEE'S FAMILY -- 3/790

#### **BITES, ANIMAL**

Destruction of Animal -- 3/794.10 Notification Required -- 4/204.40

**BIOLOGICAL SMEARS -- 4/535.75** 

BLANK CHECKS, STOLEN (See: CHECKS)

BLANKETS, JAIL -- 3/556

#### **BLOOD AND MEDICAL SUPPLIES**

Emergency Transportation -- 4/210.75 Notification Required -- 4/214.50

## **BLOOD SAMPLES (See Also: CHEMICAL TEST)**

Booking -- 4/343.40

**BLOTTER, ARREST -- 3/406.20** 

BLUE ALERT SYSTEM -- 4/760.20

#### BOARD OF EDUCATION

Exemption from Certain Parking Regulations -- 4/384.65

#### **BOARD OF INQUIRY -- 2/094.10**

Chairperson--Responsibilities -- 2/094.25 Memberships -- 2/094.20 Reviewing Officer--Responsibilities -- 2/094.30 Terminology -- 2/094.05

#### **BOARD OF POLICE COMMISSIONERS (See: POLICE COMMISSION)**

#### **BOARD OF RIGHTS (See Also: BOARD OF RIGHTS MANUAL)**

Inactive Duty Pending -- 3/840 Officer's Right To Have -- 3/860.10 Relief from Duty Pending -- 3/845

**BOARDS, DEPARTMENT (See: AUTHORITIES, BOARDS, AND COMMITTEES)** 

#### **BOARD--UP PROCEDURES**

Administrative Appeal Hearing -- 4/203.80 Commercial Location -- 4/203.70 Residential Location -- 4/203.75

#### **BOATS**

Engines--Theft -- 4/248.50 Theft -- 4/248.40 Trailers--Theft -- 4/248.40

#### **BODY ARMOR**

Booking of -- 4/540.31 Supply Section, Fiscal Group Responsibilities -- 3/628.20 Issuance and Return--Commanding Officer's Responsibilities -- 3/628.10 Reassignment to Nonpriority Assignment -- 3/628.10 Wearing of -- 4/216.52

#### **BODY WORN VIDEO -- 3/579.15**

#### **BOMBINGS/BOMBS**

Booking -- 4/540.20
Responsibility -- 4/510.10, 4/540.20
Detonation and Booking of Vehicular Air Bag Modules -- 4/229.10
Handling -- 4/212.50
International Airport--Responsibility -- 4/212.50
Investigating -- 4/212.50
Investigation at Scene -- 4/212.50
Response -- 4/212.47
Threats Involving Schools -- 4/212.45

#### **BOND SURRENDER BOOKING -- 4/606.14**

#### **BONDSMEN**

Employee's Recommendation Prohibited -- 4/650.60 Identifying -- 4/650.40 Inmate Communicating With -- 4/650.70 Inmate Requests for Bail Bondsmen -- 4/650.65 Requesting to See an Inmate -- 4/650.50

## **BONUS PAY POSITIONS, CIVILIAN**

Timekeeping -- 3/705.70 Working Hours -- 3/703

#### **BONUS SHOOTS**

Ammunition Used -- 3/258.24 Compensation

Period -- 3/259.10

Scores required -- 3/259

Course Required--Element -- 3/259.14

Firearms and Equipment Used -- 3/258.14

Medal Received--Wearing -- 3/637

Supervision -- 3/259.22

#### **BOOKING**

Alternatives to -- 1/512

Advice -- 4/216.01, 4/216.02

Approval -- 4/216.01, 4/216.02

Defined -- 0/030

Inspection and Interview -- 4/216

Location--Defined -- 4/604.08

Telephonic -- 4/216.01, 4/216.02

#### **BOOKING ADVICE**

40302, 40305 V.C -- 4/682.15

Adult 148 PC and 415 PC--Cases Involving Police Officers -- 4/216.02

Felony -- 4/216.01

Fugitive Warrants -- 4/606.07

Misdemeanor -- 4/216.02

## **BOOKING AND IDENTIFICATION RECORD**

Completion of

Armed Forces personnel -- 4/606.09

Arresting person--indicating -- 4/604.30

Bond surrender bookings -- 4/606.14

Booking Approval -- 4/216.02, 4/216.12, 4/604.43

Booking Charges -- 4/604.50

Booking numbers--obtaining -- 4/604.05

Court Booking -- 4/606.02

Enroute Booking -- 4/606.03

Fugitive Booking -- 4/606.07

General -- 4/604.40

Identifying numbers -- 4/604.40

Information--inmate refuses or unable to give -- 4/604.10

Interviewed by news media -- 4/659.15

Juvenile Booking -- 4/604.42

Location of vehicle--entering -- 4/645.05

Medical treatment booking -- 4/606.16

Misdemeanor Booking Approval -- 4/604.43

O.R. determination--reporting -- 4/681.10

Outside Police Agency -- 4/865

Personal property of arrestee -- 4/645.20

Private person's arrest -- 4/606.15

Supplemental charges -- 4/646.10

Thumbprint -- 4/625.10

Officer's Responsibilities -- 4/604.15

Teletype -- 4/165.02, 4/646.12

Transmitting to Records and Identification Division -- 4/625.20

**BOOKING EVIDENCE (See: EVIDENCE, BOOKING OF)** 

**BOOKING INFORMATION RECORDING -- 4/604.35** 

#### BOOKING NUMBERS

Obtaining -- 4/604.05

#### **BOOKING INMATES**

Absentee Booking of Arrestees at Hospitals Other Than at LAC--USC Medical Center – 4/602.10

Absentee at LAC--USC Medical Center--(See Also: LOS ANGELES COUNTY--USC

## MEDICAL CENTER)

Fingerprinting -- 4/625.20

Procedure -- 4/648.10

Adult Booked as Juvenile -- 4/705.63

Advice

Felony -- 4/216.01, 4/216.12

Misdemeanor -- 4/216.02, 4/216.12, 4/604.43

Armed Forces Personnel

Arrest report -- 4/725.48

Booking -- 4/606.09

Deserters -- 4/610.40

Felonies and high--grade misdemeanors -- 4/615.40

Groups to be booked as civilians -- 4/615.20

Inductees -- 4/615.30

Notification required -- 4/606.09, 4/615.10

Prebooking advice -- 4/264.10, 4/264.40

Approval -- 4/216.01, 4/216.02

Arresting Person -- 4/604.30

Automated Justice Information System Booking Charge Table -- 4/216.02, 4/216.01, 4/610.05

Bond Surrender -- 4/606.14

British Nationals -- 4/765.80

Charges

Adult 148 PC -- 4/216.23, 4/216.01, 4/216.22

Auto burglary -- 4/610.30

Battery and ADW against police officer -- 4/610.62

Child Abuse -- 4/604.19

Citation--refused to sign -- 4/334

CWS -- 4/611

CYA warrants -- 4/610.74

Dangerous weapons -- 4/610.20

Deserter -- 4/610.40

```
Disorderly conduct -- 4/610.52
  Driving under the influence -- 4/610.65
  Escapees -- 4/670.20
  Exceptional releases -- 4/682
  Felony--wanted -- 4/705.22
  Fireworks violations -- 4/610.75
  Grand theft -- 4/610.50
  Juveniles -- 4/610.10
  Listing -- 4/610.05
  Lottery -- 4/610.35
  Manslaughter -- 4/610.60
  Traffic violations -- 4/334.50, 4/610.60, 4/682.15
  Under the influence -- 4/610.53
Confinement of Misdemeanor/Infraction Arrestees -- 4/620.30
Court -- 4/606.02
Defined -- 0/030
Detention Officer's Responsibility -- 4/604.35
Enroute--Outside agency -- 4/606.03
Escapees -- 4/670
Expert Advice Required -- 4/216.01
Federal Privacy Act -- 4/604.11
Federal Violations -- 4/264.10
Female Inmates -- 4/604.16
Fingerprinting -- 4/625
Foreign Nationals -- 4/765.80
Fugitive Wants
  In--State -- 4/606.07
  Multiple/Supplemental Charges -- 4/606.07
  Out--of--State -- 4/604.17, 4/606.07, 4/725.50, 4/725.55
  Priority of charges -- 4/715.10
Handwriting Exemplars--Obtaining -- 4/625.30
Identification of Officers -- 4/604.12
Ill or Injured, Medical treatment -- 4/218.67, 4/648.10, 4/648.20
Inspection and Interview -- 4/216
John Doe Numbers -- 4/604.10
Juveniles
  Abused child suspects -- 4/604.19
  Adult booked as -- 4/705.63
  Booked as adult -- 4/705.62
  Booking advice -- 4/218.60, 4/218.67, 4/604.43
  Narcotic booking -- 4/510.10, 4/515.10, 4/540.70
  Traffic warrant -- 4/216.02, 4/218.20, 4/218.23
  Under--the--influence -- 4/610.53
Location for
  Females -- 4/604.17, 4/604.08
  Males -- 4/604.18, 4/604.08
  Males--647(f) PC (Drunk) -- 4/604.18
```

Medication required -- 4/648.10 Medical Treatment for Outside Police Agency Arrestees -- 4/860 Misdemeanor, Advice on warrant bookings -- 4/216.02, 4/216.12 Narcotic and Dangerous Drug Bookings -- 4/216.01, 4/218.60 Notification To investigating officer -- 4/201.35 To parole agencies -- 4/201.37 Obtaining Numbers -- 4/604.05 Outside Agency -- 4/865 Outside Police Agency Arrestees -- 4/860 **Parolees** Determining parole status -- 4/216.75 Notification to parole agency -- 4/201.37 Request for hold -- 4/201.37 Photographs Obtaining -- 4/635 Police Reserve Corps Reclaiming property and Identification -- 4/645.16 Postal Employees -- 4/216.60 Pre--Booking Medical Screening -- 4/648.03 Prior to Booking, Officer's Responsibility -- 4/210.10, 4/648.03 Private Person's Arrest Procedure -- 4/216.31, 4/216.33 Recording Booking Information--Detention Officer required -- 4/604.35 Refusal to Give Information -- 4/604.10 Released, not booked -- 4/725.50 Searching -- 4/620.10, 4/620.20,4/620.22, 4/620.25 Social Security Number Disclosure Statement During booking process -- 4/604.11 During field detention -- 4/202.07 Special Officers Identification--reclaiming -- 4/645.18 Supplemental Charges Defined -- 4/646.05 Fugitives -- 4/606.07, 4/715 Misdemeanor filing on felony arrestee -- 4/646.14 Parole or probation officer requesting -- 4/646.15 Recording -- 4/646.10 Release, notification required -- 4/675.40, 4/675.45 Teletype Format -- 4/165.04, 4/165.06 Teletype required -- 4/646.12 Telephonic -- 4/216.01, 4/216.02 Teletype -- 4/165.02 Warrants Additional charges -- 4/705.42 Booking approval -- 4/216.02 Foreign California adult misdemeanor warrants -- 4/617 Fugitive warrant -- 4/606.07 40302--40305 V.C. -- 4/682

Traffic Warrant -- 4/216.02, 4/218.20, 4/218.23, 4/682.15

#### **BOOKING SEARCHES -- 4/620.22**

**BOOKING SLIP (See: BOOKING AND IDENTIFICATION RECORD)** 

**BOOKKEEPING SYSTEMS (See: FUNDS, NON--BUDGETARY)** 

#### **BOOKS**

Citations (See: CITATION BOOKS TRAFFIC)
Release From Custody (RFC Booklets -- 4/213
Requisitioning -- 3/596

**BOOSTER FUNDS -- 3/350.32, 3/350.16** 

## **BOOTS, RAIN**

Field Officers' -- 3/629.30

**BOOTS, UNIFORM -- 3/614.90** 

**BOY SCOUTS (See: SCOUTS, DEPARTMENT SPONSORED)** 

**BRANDINGS** -- 3/605.90

#### **BREATH TEST**

Checklist -- 4/343.38 Calibration -- 4/343.38 Locations -- 4/343.38 Use -- 4/343.38

**BREECHES, UNIFORM -- 3/614.50** 

BREVET RANKS -- 3/120

#### **BROADCASTS**

Crime Descriptions
Initial -- 4/120.41
Radio procedure for -- 4/130, 4/130.30
Supplemental -- 4/120.42
Traffic accident--hit and run -- 4/430.50

## **BUDGET, ANNUAL**

Administration of -- 1/680 Budget Guide -- 3/303.05 Definitions -- 3/303.10 Justification Numbers -- 3/303.50 Original Submission -- 3/303.30 Package Items -- 3/303.40

#### Preparation of

Bureau commanding officers' duties -- 3/303.20

Division commanding officers' duties -- 3/303.20

## Requests

Responsibility of Commanding Officer -- 1/610.10

Requirement for -- 1/680

Resubmissions -- 3/303.60

Utilization of Resources -- 1/140.20

#### **BUILDING EMERGENCY COORDINATOR**

Program -- 3/279

#### **BUILDINGS, DEPARTMENT**

Inspecting--Supervisor's Duties -- 3/540

Keys -- 3/536

Repairs -- 3/540.30

## **BUILDING AND SAFETY, DEPARTMENT OF**

Notifications to

Excavations on private property -- 4/208.70

Injuries in building -- 4/210.85

#### **BUILDING SERVICES COORDINATOR -- 3/540.15**

#### **BULLETIN BOARDS**

Inspecting -- 3/550.20

Official Bulletin Boards--Established -- 3/550.10

Unofficial Bulletin Boards--Established -- 3/550.15

Valley Headquarters Building Control of -- 3/550.10, 3/550.20

#### **BULLETINS**

Police Bulletin

Cancelling -- 4/760.16, 4/760.18

Requesting -- 4/760.12

Processing -- 4/760.14

Retention of -- 5/050.40

Use -- 4/760.10

Reproduction -- 5/030.68

#### **BULLET--PROOF VESTS AND FACEMASKS**

(See: ARMAMENT, DEPARTMENT OR BODY ARMOR)

## **BULLETS (See: AMMUNITION)**

Booking and Marking of -- 4/530.20, 4/535.20

Officers'

Carrying--amount required -- 3/611.30, 3/611.40

Inspection -- 3/226.72

Replacement -- 3/258.18 Reserve -- 3/611.50 Packaging for Booking -- 4/535.20 Prohibited Types -- 3/258.18 Qualification -- 3/258.18, 3/258.24

**BUNCOS (FRAUDS) -- 5/030.25** 

#### **BUREAU COMMANDING OFFICER**

Radio Designation -- 4/110.10 Role in Non--Disciplinary Complaints -- 3/818.05

#### **BUREAUS DEPARTMENT**

Defined -- 2/040.30

## BURGLAR ALARM DISPATCHING -- 4/120.40, 4/203.60

#### **BURGLARY**

Aircraft -- 4/232.70
Bank--Damaged -- 4/232.50
Blank Checks Taken -- 4/248.30
Loss Exceeding \$5000 -- 4/248.70
Notifications -- 4/232.20
Railroad Cars -- 4/232.70
Scientific Investigation Obtaining -- 4/212.25
Vehicle Taken -- 4/220.50

#### **BURGLARY--THEFT FROM VEHICLE**

Booking Charges -- 4/610.30 Telephonic Reports -- 4/274.20

## **BUSINESS CARDS**

Use by Investigating Officers -- 4/296

Issuance to Citizens Who Are Detained and Later Released Without Being Booked or Cited – 4/202.02, 4/296.01

Field Data Reports -- 4/202.02, 4/296.01

Formatting and Language Guidelines -- 4/296.02

Telecommunication Devices for the Deaf (TDD) Requirement -- 4/296.02

## **BUSINESS HOURS, DEPARTMENT -- 0/030**

#### **BUSINESS TRIPS**

Extradition
Officer's Duties -- 4/716
Travel Procedure -- 3/390
Official Travel by Department Employees -- 3/390

#### **BYSTANDERS**

Protection of -- 1/556.10

C

#### CAL/GANG SYSTEM -- 4/269

Audits and Purging of Files -- 4/269.80

Contacts with Gang Members -- 4/269.30

Criteria for Gang Member Documentation -- 4/269.20

Definitions -- 4/269.10

Gang Crime Tracking and Analysis -- 4/269.25

Gang File Security -- 4/269.50

Maintaining Gang Files -- 4/269.40

Photographing Gang Members -- 4/269.60

## CALENDARS, DEPARTMENT ISSUED -- 3/541

**CALIBRATIONS, SPEEDOMETER -- 4/387.10** 

## CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS

(SEE: OUTSIDE POLICE AGENCIES)

## CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL (C.H.P.)

(See: OUTSIDE POLICE AGENCIES)

#### **CALIFORNIA STATE CONSTITUTION**

Authorization for Municipal Police Force -- 2/005

#### CALIFORNIA STATE FLAG

Booking -- 4/530.10, 4/535.30

Displaying -- 3/234

Flying at Half Staff -- 3/234.90, 3/797.60

Marking--Prohibited -- 4/530.10

## CALIFORNIA STATE NATIONAL GUARD

Booking Inactive Members -- 4/615.20

Booking Members -- 4/615.10

#### CALIFORNIA WITNESS PROTECTION PROGRAM -- 3/355.40

#### **CALIFORNIA YOUTH AUTHORITY**

**Parolees** 

Determining parole status -- 4/216.75

Notification to parole agency -- 4/201.37

Request for hold -- 4/201.37

#### Warrants

Arrest report -- 4/218.75 Booking -- 4/610.74 Service on adults -- 4/610.74

#### **CALL LETTERS**

Fixed Station Designations -- 4/120.10 Use -- 4/120.20

## CALLS, RADIO (See: RADIO CODES AND MESSAGES)

**CALLS, TELEPHONE -- 4/190, 4/658** 

#### **CAMERAS, DEPARTMENT**

Photographing Inmates -- 4/635

#### **CANCELLATIONS**

Ambulance Service -- 4/210.65 Citations -- 4/326 Police Bulletins -- 4/760.16 Reports Release from custody (RFC) -- 4/213.50 Written request -- 4/755.20 Wants Vehicle recovery -- 4/220.80

#### **CANINE (K9) PLATOON**

Requesting -- 4/212.70

#### **CAPITAL PROJECTS**

Defined -- 3/303.10 Requesting -- 3/303.30

## **CAPS, UNIFORM -- 3/614.20**

#### **CAR**

Teletypes Format -- 4/155.05

CARDS, BUSINESS -- 4/296

#### **CAREER OPPORTUNITY INFORMATION -- 3/767**

Career Opportunity Notices--Binder -- 3/767.10 Training Division--Responsibilities -- 3/767.10

#### CARRYING A CONCEALED WEAPON BOARD -- 2/092.61

Applications -- 4/767.05

#### **CASE PACKAGES**

Investigator's Case Envelope -- 4/702

Murder Book -- 4/710.30

Transfer Photographs, Documents, or Miscellaneous Papers -- 4/570.25

#### CASTS, PLASTER

Obtaining--Procedure -- 4/212.46

Scientific Investigation of -- 4/212.20, 4/212.46

#### **CATEGORICAL USES OF FORCE -- 3/794.10**

Adjudication of Categorical Use of Force Incidents -- 3/792

Administrative Statute Deadline for Categorical Use of Force Investigations – 3/792.06 Commanding Officer's Review of Categorical Use of Force Review Board Incidents -- 3/796.25

FID Responsibility -- 3/794.10, 3/794.37

Duty to Assess a Supervisor's Response to a Categorical Use of Force -- 3/794.37

Non--Medical Duty Restriction Procedures, Pending Board of Rights – 3/843

Obtaining a Public Safety Statement -- 3/795

Officer's Public Safety Statement -- 4/245.02

#### **CATHOLIC**

Ill or Injured Requesting religious assistance -- 4/210.30

## **CENTRAL AREA** (See Also: GEOGRAPHIC AREAS)

Chain of Command -- 2/067

#### CENTRAL TRAFFIC DIVISION

Chain of Command -- 2/067

# CEREMONY (See Also: DRILL AND CEREMONY, INSPECTIONS, PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT)

#### **CERTIFICATE OF RELEASE -- 4/775.13**

#### CHAIN OF COMMAND

Defined -- 1/650

#### **CHAIR MEMBERSHIPS**

Selection -- 2/090.25

#### **CHANGE OF WATCH**

Bumping, Policy -- 3/222.02

Defined -- 3/222

Deployment Teletypes of New Watch Sending -- 3/224.10

Determining Seniority -- 3/222.02

Exemptions to Change of Watch Policy -- 3/222.02

Inspection During -- 3/222.40, 3/222.60

Hours of Watch

Duties to continue until relieved -- 3/222.50

Establishing -- 3/222.05

Patrol and Traffic Divisions -- 3/222.02

Radio Calls--Passing to Succeeding Watch -- 3/222.55

Requesting Change of Watch -- 3/222.02

Watch Seniority -- 3/222.02

## **CHAPLAINS, DEPARTMENT (See Also: CLERGY)**

Coordinator's Responsibility -- 3/228.10

Outside Clergy -- 3/228.20

Participation at Department Events

Policy -- 1/554.01

Procedures for -- 3/228

## **CHARTER, CITY (See: LOS ANGELES CITY CHARTER)**

#### CHECKING ACCOUNTS

Requests for and Establishment of -- 3/340, 3/340.10

#### **CHECKS**

Blank, Stolen Investigating

Follow--up -- 4/790.30

Initial -- 4/248.30

Employees' Payroll Checks

Custody and distribution -- 3/440.10

Distribution -- 3/440.10, 3/440.30

Record of -- 3/440.30

Signature Required -- 3/440.30

Unclaimed--disposition -- 3/440.60

Worthless

Transfer to case files -- 4/570.20

## CHEMICAL, HAZARDOUS (See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS)

#### CHEMICAL IRRITANT CONTROL DEVICE

Courtroom Weapons in -- 3/783

Guidelines -- 4/246.15

Location Carried -- 3/622.55

Plainclothes Duty--Optional Equipment -- 3/627.20

Safety Equipment -- 3/376.10

#### **CHEMICAL TEST**

Administering -- 4/343.38, 4/343.40, 4/343.42

Admonition -- 4/343.36

Blood Samples -- 4/343.40

Breath

Checklist -- 4/343.38

Locations -- 4/343.38

Maintenance -- 4/343.38

Use -- 4/343.38

CHP -- 4/830

Community College Police -- 4/830

Department Employees, testing -- 3/836

Los Angeles Harbor Department -- 4/830

Los Angeles Housing Authority Patrol Division -- 4/830

Los Angeles Unified School District Security Agents -- 4/830

Narcotics--Testing of -- 4/216.01, 4/218.60, 4/540.70, 4/851

Outside Police Agencies -- 4/830

Refusal Notification to DMV -- 4/343.57

Requesting By arrestee -- 4/658.12

Urine Samples -- 4/258.30, 4/343.42

## **CHEVRONS, RANK -- 3/634.20**

#### CHEWING TOBACCO

Policy--Use of Chewing Tobacco and Snuff -- 1/210.60

#### CHIEF OF POLICE

Acting Position established -- 2/050.15

Planning Responsibilities -- 1/615

Police Commission Powers Over -- 2/015.30

Position Established -- 2/050.10

Powers and Duties--City Charter Provisions -- 2/020

Administrative powers -- 2/020.30

General duties -- 2/020

Rank Established -- 2/025

Removal of -- 2/015.30

#### CHIEF OF POLICE, OFFICE OF

Organization -- 2/062

#### **CHILD ABUSE**

Arrests -- 4/515.10, 4/604.17, 4/604.18, 4/604.19

Child Abuse Central Index (CACI) Review – 4/218.54

Required Reporting -- 4/218.51

Suspected Child Abuse Reports (SCAR) -- 4/218.53

#### **CHILD SEAT RESTRAINTS -- 4/289**

#### **CIGARETTE MACHINES (See: VENDING MACHINES)**

## CITATION BOOKS, NON -- TRAFFIC NOTICE TO APPEAR

(Also See: RELEASE FROM CUSTODY)

Disposition of Completed RFC Booklets -- 4/213.25, 4/213.30 Responsibility for Issuing RFC Booklets -- 4/213.10

## CITATION BOOKS, TRAFFIC

Completed

Return -- 4/328.60

Storage -- 4/328.60

Issuance

Location -- 3/202.20

Employee's responsibility -- 4/328.10

Record of issuance -- 3/202.20

Responsibility -- 3/202, 3/202.10

Lost and Found -- 4/328.70

Recall -- 3/202.24, 4/328.80

Reissuance -- 3/202.24, 4/328.80

Transferred Employee's -- 3/202.26, 3/762.90

## CITATIONS, TRAFFIC (NOTICE TO APPEAR)

Cancellation

Angle Parking -- 4/384.25

Application for complaint made -- 4/354.10, 4/354.35

Initiating requests -- 4/326.10

Notifying violator -- 4/326.75, 5/080.64

Procedure -- 4/326.10

Reasons -- 4/326.10

Refusal to sign -- 4/334.70

Referral of Traffic Violator -- 4/334.40

Relating to Personnel Complaint Investigation -- 4/326.67

Violator booked -- 4/326.10, 4/334.50, 4/334.70

Certifying Corrections -- 4/360.35

Completed

Errors or omissions--correcting -- 3/202.40, 3/202.60, 4/320.80

Forwarding--procedure -- 3/202.70

Ill employees possessing -- 3/718.90

Lost Book -- 4/326.10

Lost/Unavailable Original -- 4/326.70

Removal from citation book -- 4/320.85

Returning completed -- 4/318.80

Supervisory check -- 3/202, 3/202.30

Tampering--supervisor's responsibility -- 3/202.50

Completion

Abbreviations used -- 4/320.60, 4/340.20

Absentee citations -- 4/384.60

Appearance date -- 4/320.46

Appearance location -- 4/320.46, 4/320.47

Appearance time for juveniles -- 4/320.45

Citation continuations -- 4/320.12

Citing bailable offenses to court -- 4/320.50

Commercial Vehicle (C.V.) check box -- 4/320.21

Correctable violations -- 4/320.14

Date--entering -- 4/320.15

Description of violator -- 4/213.55

Diagram -- 4/320.28

Errors--correcting -- 4/320.80

Financial responsibility information -- 4/320.35

General instructions -- 4/320.10

Hazardous Materials (H.M.) check box -- 4/320.22

Juvenile arrested -- 4/346.40

License plate numbers--entering -- 4/320.20

Misdemeanor check box -- 4/320.17

Notes--entering -- 4/320.55

Printing required -- 4/320.25

Removal of citations from books -- 4/320.85

Time--entering -- 4/320.16

Violations--listing -- 4/320.30

Violations not committed in officer's presence check box -- 4/320.38

Consular Officers and Vehicles -- 4/284.20, 4/284.25

Diplomatic Officers and Vehicles -- 4/284.15

False information to Peace Officer -- 4/354.10

Forwarding--Supervisor -- 3/202.70

Off--Duty Officers at Movie Locations -- 3/744.08, 4/292.05

Officer--Violator Contact -- 4/322

Parking Violations -- 4/384

Post Office Employees -- 4/349

Inmate Possessing -- 4/620.10

Public Transportation -- 4/347

Arrest of operator -- 4/347.80

Citing procedure -- 4/347.30

Refusal to Sign

Booking charge -- 4/334.50

Cancellation after booking -- 4/334.70

Juveniles -- 4/334.40, 4/346.20

Officer's Duties -- 4/334.10, 4/334.40

Referral to supervisor -- 4/334.40

Siren--Illegal Use -- 4/354.24

Speed--Officers' testimony in court -- 4/354.30

Supervisor's Responsibilities -- 3/202

Checking -- 3/202.30

Error or omission observed -- 3/202.40

Tampering observed -- 3/202.50

Traffic Crash -- 4/430.37

Use

Absentee -- 4/318.40

Traffic Notice to Appear -- 4/318.10

Vehicle Equipment Violations -- 4/360

## CITIZEN'S ARREST (See: PRIVATE PERSON'S ARREST)

#### CITY ATTORNEY

City Attorney Request for Petition -- 4/561

City--Property--Involved Traffic Crash -- 4/440.10, 4/440.25

Complaint Officer -- 4/722

Duties -- 4/722.20

Disclosure Statement -- 4/203.12

Discovery Questionnaires -- 3/210.10, 3/210.20, 3/210.45

Investigating Officer's Duties -- 4/722.10

Referrals to -- 4/720.36

Summons Issued Officers receiving--duties -- 3/216.50

**CITY CHARTER (See: LOS ANGELES CITY CHARTER)** 

# CITY JAIL SYSTEM (See Also: JAIL COUNTS, JAIL DIVISION, DETENTION OFFICER, DUTIES OF; JAIL EQUIPMENT)

Established -- 2/085

## **CITY PROPERTY**

Department Property Defined -- 0/030

Lost or Damaged -- 4/282

Replacement or repair -- 3/376

Miscellaneous Injury Involving Photographs -- 4/210.50

Recovered -- 3/377

Return Required -- 3/607.30, 3/845.20, 3/860.10

Storage -- 3/607.30

Traffic Crashes Involving (See: TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS AND ACCIDENT INVESTIGATION, CITY ATTORNEY)

## **CIVIL DISPUTES -- 1/524**

#### CIVIL LAWSUITS

Commanding Officer Responsibility -- 3/782.25

Employee Involved as Defendant Duties -- 3/782.10

Employee Originating -- 3/783

Employee Subpoenaed--Responsibility -- 3/210.60

Employee's Duty to Cooperate – 1/210.48

Mileage Compensation -- 3/780.80

Possible Involvement as Defendant Employee's Duties -- 3/782

Inmate Being Served Civil Process -- 4/657

Procedure When Sued -- 3/782.30

Weapons in the Courtroom -- 3/783

#### **CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION -- 2/025**

#### CIVIL SERVICE EXAMINATIONS

Candidates Participating

Responsibilities -- 3/768.10

Communications with Board Members -- 3/768

Employees Selected Responsibilities -- 3/768.05

Instruction for Board Members -- 3/768

Integrity Regarding -- 3/768

#### **CIVIL SUBPOENAS**

Civil Lawsuits -- 3/782

Originated by employee -- 3/782.50

Civil Subpoenas

Employee's duties -- 3/780.40

Mileage compensation -- 3/780.80

Inmates -- 4/657.50

Transportation to civil case -- 3/780.60

Witness Fee--Officer Responsibility -- 3/780.50

#### **CIVIL SUITS**

Civil Discover Requests – 3/782.60

Employee's Duty to Cooperate – 1/210.48

Employees Originating -- 3/783

Procedure -- 3/782, 3/782.30

Reports Required -- 3/782.40

Summons and Complaint--Acceptance -- 3/782.10

#### CIVILIAN CLOTHING -- 3/605.50

#### CLASS INSTRUCTION

Officers Assigned--Duties -- 3/769

Training Aids

Custody -- 3/769.60

Obtaining -- 3/769.40

#### CLEAR FREQUENCY -- 4/130.30

#### CLERGY (See Also: CHAPLAINS, DEPARTMENT)

Dead or Dying Persons--Approaching -- 4/210.32

Department Events Involvement of Outside Clergy -- 3/228.20

Police Contacts with the Clergy -- 1/554

Requests by Ill or Injured Person -- 4/210.30

#### **CLERICAL OPERATIONS**

Correspondence

County, State, or federal officers with -- 5/080.92

Criminal

Adult -- 5/080.16

Juvenile -- 5/080.24

Received directly by a division -- 5/080.32

Department letterheads -- 5/080.88

General -- 5/080.08

Intradepartmental -- 5/080.72

Letter format -- 5/080.90

Mayor, City Council, or Police Commission -- 5/080.64

Noncriminal -- 5/080.40

Records and Identification Division's duties -- 5/080.12

Reference numbers -- 5/080.96

Subrogated property -- 5/080.45

Traffic -- 5/080.64

#### DR Numbers (See Also: DR NUMBERS)

Cross--referencing in reports -- 5/040.84

General information -- 5/040.14

Location for obtaining -- 5/040.60

Employee to obtain -- 5/040.28

Precedence -- 5/040.56

Procedure when obtaining -- 5/040.30, 5/040.42

Reports requiring -- 5/040.70

Subsequent revisions -- 5/040.65

Distribution of Reports

Community College Police -- 5/090

Distribution Guide -- 5/030.66

Plain paper reporting -- 4/274.20

Indexing Form Titles -- 5/020

**Indexing Reports** 

Personnel cards -- 5/060.66

Procedure -- 5/060.33

Filing

Correspondence -- 5/070.28

Instructions -- 5/070.14

Monthly reports folders -- 5/070.70

Numbering System in Volume V -- 5/010

**Record Retention Periods** 

Daily Field Activities Reports -- 5/050.72

Daily Worksheets -- 5/050.80

Division commanding officer's duties -- 5/050.08

Division file folder headings -- 5/050.88

Police Bulletins -- 5/050.40

Police service log -- 5/050.48

Teletype broadcasts -- 5/050.56

Report Procedure

Abbreviations used -- 5/030.50

Combined crime, evidence, and arrest reports -- 4/203.15, 4/216.14, 4/216.15

Completion, handwritten report -- 5/030.57, 5/030.60

Courtesy reports -- 5/030.65

Description of suspects -- 5/030.45

Division of occurrence--determining -- 5/030.25

Employee's duties -- 5/030.05

Employee's name in body of report -- 5/030.20

Extra copy designation -- 5/030.66

Filing -- 5/070

Investigating division--indicating -- 5/030.28

Listing property -- 5/030.40

Missing juvenile broadcast teletypes -- 5/030.80

Personal use of reports -- 5/030.85

Phone number--indicating -- 5/030.30

Plain paper reporting -- 4/274.20

Private person's signature--obtaining -- 5/030.10

**Property** 

Describing -- 5/030.35

Listing -- 5/030.40

Out of Area -- 5/030.63

Record clerk not available -- 5/030.15

Recording machines--use -- 5/030.70

Reporting district--determining -- 5/030.25

Signing reports -- 5/030.10, 5/030.55

Suspects--describing -- 5/030.45

Symbols used -- 5/030.50

Transcribing reports -- 5/030.75

Use of "X" box on forms -- 5/030.30

Xerox machine--use -- 5/030.67, 5/030.68

Requests by Private Persons--Reports -- 5/030.90

Telephonic Reporting -- 4/274.20

Time Recordation -- 5/065

Xerox Machine -- 5/030.67

## **CLOSED--CIRCUIT TELEVISION -- 4/105.10**

## **CLOTHING, JAIL**

Emergency Exchange -- 3/556

#### **CODE OF ETHICS, LAW ENFORCEMENT -- 1/210.10**

#### **CODE SEVEN**

Requirements -- 3/702.20

Use -- 4/120.40

#### **COFFEE ROOMS**

Area, Division, Section, Unit, and Joint Funds Definition and membership -- 3/350.30

#### **COLISEUM**

## **COLOR GUARD, DEPARTMENT (See: POLICE HONOR GUARD)**

#### **COMATOSE PERSON -- 4/210.23**

#### **COMBAT COURSE**

Periods Required -- 3/258.08 Scores Required -- 3/258.12

#### **COMMAND**

## (See Also: SUPERVISORS, DEPARTMENT, SUPERVISION, DEPARTMENT)

Acting Command Officer Duties -- 3/230.10

Assuming

Junior officer -- 3/110.40

Senior officer -- 3/110.20

Chain of--Need for -- 1/650

Recognition -- 3/115

Transfer--Responsibility -- 1/610.10

## **COMMAND POSTS (See Also: SPECIFIC HEADING)**

Department -- 3/108.20

Field -- 3/108.40

#### COMMAND RESPONSIBILITY

Administration of Discipline -- 1/640

Administrative Responsibility -- 1/610

At Police Situation -- 1/532

Inspection and Control -- 1/660

Barricaded Suspect -- 1/568.20

By Commanding Officer -- 1/610

Department Directives -- 1/635

Employee's Welfare -- 1/610.20

Line Command--Defined -- 2/030.40

New Commanding Officers -- 1/610.10

Planning Responsibility -- 1/615

Public Relations with Community -- 1/610.30

#### **COMMANDING OFFICER**

Acting Staff and Command Officers

Brevet Ranks--Prohibit -- 3/120

Designation -- 3/230

Duties -- 3/230.10

Area Commanding Officer

Position Established -- 2/050.50

Radio Designations -- 4/110.30

Bureau Commanding Officer

Position Established -- 2/050.30

Radio Designation -- 4/110.10

**Division Commanding Officer** 

Defined -- 3/105

Position Established -- 2/050.60

Group Commanding Officer -- 2/050.40

#### **COMMENDATIONS**

Approval -- 1/220.15, 2/092.20, 3/756.35, 3/756.50

Bureau Commendation -- 3/756, 3/756.30, 3/756.35

Employee Commendation Form -- 3/757, 3/757.05, 3/757.10, 3/757.15

Filing -- 3/756.60

Individual Awards

For Bravery -- 3/756.05

For Service -- 3/756.10

Inspections -- 3/660.30

Major Commendation -- 3/756, 3/756.30, 3/756.50, 3/756.60, 3/756.80

Medal of Valor -- 2/092.20, 3/637.20, 3/637.30, 3/756.05, 3/756.50, 3/756.60

Medal of Valor Button -- 3/637.50

Minor Commendation -- 3/756, 3/756.30, 3/756.35, 3/756.80

Outside Sources Reporting -- 3/756.80

Parker Citation -- 3/756.20

Police Commission Distinguished Service Award -- 2/092.20, 3/756.10, 3/756.50

Police Commission Unit Citations -- 2/092.20, 3/637.20, 3/756.15, 3/756.50, 3/756.60

Police Distinguished Service Medal -- 2/092.20, 3/637.20, 3/756.10, 3/756.50, 3/756.60

Police Commission Integrity Medal -- 2/092.20, 3/637.20, 3/756.10, 3/756.50

Police Medal -- 2/092.20, 3/637.20, 3/756.05, 3/756.50

Police Meritorious Service Medal -- 2/092.20, 3/637.20, 3/756.10, 3/756.50

Police Meritorious Unit Citation -- 2/092.20, 3/637.20, 3/756.15, 3/756.50

Police Star -- 2/092.20, 3/637.20, 3/756.05

Policy -- 1/220.15

**Private Persons** 

Commendations signed by Chief of Police -- 3/756.94

Criteria for commendations -- 3/756, 3/756.93

Recommending commendations -- 3/756.90

Responsibilities--O.I.C., Public Affairs Chief of Staff -- 3/756.92

Responsibilities--concerned commanding officer -- 3/756.91

Provision for -- 3/756

Publication -- 3/756.60

Recognition of Employees -- 3/756.60

Reporting -- 3/756.30

Review of -- 2/092.20, 3/756.35, 3/756.50

Ribbons -- 3/637.10, 3/637.40, 3/756.05, 3/756.10, 3/756.15

Routing -- 3/756.35, 3/756.50

Special Category -- 3/756.20

Unit Citations -- 3/756.15

Wearing of -- 3/637

#### **COMMENDATIONS BOARD**

Classification of Commendations -- 3/756.50 Membership and Responsibilities -- 2/092.20

### **COMMERCIAL CRIMES DIVISION**

Chain of Command -- 2/067

**COMMERCIAL VEHICLES -- 4/384.30** 

**COMMITTEES (See: AUTHORITIES, BOARDS AND COMMITTEES)** 

**COMMUNICABLE DISEASES, INMATES -- 4/648.25** 

#### **COMMUNICATIONS**

Department Communications System
Defined -- 4/105
Monitoring abuses of -- 4/105.20
Restricted use of -- 4/105.10
Examination Board Members Prohibited -- 3/768
Intradepartmental -- 1/710.30
Public -- 1/710.10
Telephone Courtesy -- 1/710.20

#### COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

Booked inmates requiring medical attention Emergency -- 4/648.12 Non--emergency -- 4/648.20 Notifications -- 4/214.50

# COMMUNITY CARETAKING DOCTRINE AND VEHICLE IMPOUND PROCEDURES -- 4/222.05

# COMMUNITY COLLEGES POLICE DEPARTMENT LOS ANGELES (See: OUTSIDE POLICE AGENCY)

#### **COMMUNITY MEETINGS -- 3/240**

Community meeting – defined -- 3/240.20 Community meeting coordinator -- 3/240.25 Responsibility of -- 3/240.25

#### **COMMUNITY POLICE STATION**

Community Police Station Defined -- 2/040.52

### **COMMUNITY RELATIONS**

Commanding Officer's Responsibility -- 1/610.30

Equality of Enforcement -- 1/340 General Provisions -- 1/310

Individual Dignity -- 1/320

Openness of Operation -- 1/360

Training -- 1/380

Officer's responsibilities -- 1/330, 1/350, 1/370

#### COMMUNITY RELATIONSHIP DIVISION

Reporting Speaking Engagements -- 3/243

Approving Commendations -- 3/756.50

Requests for Photographs for Publication in "The Beat -- 3/759.80

Distribution of Reports Motivated by Hatred or Prejudice -- 4/203.25

Requests for Statistical Information by Outside Agencies -- 4/762.60

Symbol -- 5/030.50

#### **COMMUNITY ONLINE REPORTING SYSTEM -- 4/274.25**

#### **COMPLAINT APPLICATION**

Completion

False information to peace officer -- 4/354.10

Postal employees -- 4/216.60

Reckless driving -- 4/354.35

Searchlight or generator violations -- 4/384.45

#### COMPLAINT OFFICER, CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

Duties -- 4/722.20

Investigating Officer's Duties -- 4/722.10

#### **COMPLAINTS**

Acceptance, Conditions of -- 3/810.05

Failure to Accept -- 3/813.10

Acknowledgement of Complaint -- 3/810.05, 3/811, 3/811.20

Additional Investigation -- 3/822.05

Adjudication, Non--Disciplinary Complaint -- 3/818.05

Administering Disciplinary Action -- 1/640

Alternative Complaint Resolution -- 3/819

Commanding Officer -- 3/831.10

General -- 3/831.05

Traffic Crashes -- 3/207

Bureau Commanding Officer's Duties -- 3/831.10

Chronological Record -- 3/820.05

Classifying -- 3/817

Disciplinary Complaint -- 3/820

Non--Disciplinary Complaint -- 3/818

Community Reporting of Employee Misconduct -- 3/811.20

Responsibilities of Personnel -- 3/811.20, 3/811.25

Commanding Officer's

Duties -- 3/810, 3/818, 3/820, 3/825, 3/831

Form Availability -- 3/811.20

Information Poster -- 3/812

Community Complaint and Commendation (Posters) -- 3/812

Complaint Investigation Report -- 3/820.01

Complaints to the Board of Police Commissioners -- 3/811.30

Completion -- 3/816.01

Conditions of Acceptance -- 3/810.05

Corrective Action -- 3/818

Defendant at Criminal Trial -- 3/841

Defined -- 3/810.01

Disposition

Disciplinary -- 3/820.25

Non--Disciplinary -- 3/818

Documenting -- 3/811

Employee Misconduct Form, Use of -- 3/811.20

Employee's Responsibility -- 3/811.25, 3/813.05, 3/822

Employee Detained or Arrested -- 3/837

Booking advice -- 3/837.50

Criminal misconduct investigation -- 3/837.40

Detained or Arrested for a Prosecutable Offense -- 3/837, 3/837.20

Scope of Investigation -- 3/837.30

Evidentiary Medical Examination for Non--Custodial Individuals (See: MEDICAL

#### TREATMENT)

Expungement Hearing -- 3/838.50

Failure to Qualify -- 3/258.01, 3/820.05, 3/825.10

False and Misleading Statements -- 3/828

Former Sworn Employee -- 3/760.92

Forwarding, Bureau Commanding Officer -- 3/831.10

Inactive Duty -- 3/840

Internal Affairs Group

Responsibilities -- 3/811.25, 3/816.05, 3/818.05, 3/834, 3/835

Scope of authority -- 3/835

Investigation

Accepting Complaints -- 3/811

Complaints -- 3/815.01

Interrogation Admonition -- 3/820.15

Maintenance of investigative material -- 3/820.20

Primary responsibility -- 3/811.15

Reporting -- 3/815

Reserve officers -- 3/822, 3/870.20

Reviewing officer's responsibilities -- 3/831.10

Time limit -- 3/824

Letter of Transmittal -- 3/831.10

Letters of Complaint from the Public -- 3/811.25

Letters (Reply, Status Update) -- 3/825.30

Misconduct--Defined -- 3/805.25

Misconduct not based on Original Complaint (MNB) -- 3/829

Non--Medical Duty Restriction Procedures, Pending Personnel Complaint – 3/843

Notice of Proposed Disciplinary Action -- 3/820.30

Official Reprimand--Execution of Order -- 3/826

Outside Police Agency -- 4/860

Policy (Discipline), Misconduct -- 1/210.46, 1/220.05

Relief From Duty--Temporary -- 3/845

Reviewing Responsibility -- 3/816.05

Sworn Probationary Employees -- 3/728.27, 3/728.28, 3/796.10, 3/845.10

Reporting -- 3/816

Reserve Officers -- 3/822, 3/870.20

Resignation or Retirement Prior to Disposition of Complaint -- 3/860.40

Retired LAPD Officers Working Motion Picture/Television Filming Locations -- 3/733.30

Summary Suspension of Officers -- 3/860.10

Sworn Probationary Employees -- 3/860.10

Supervisor's Duties -- 3/839.30

Supervision--Procedure -- 3/816.01

Watch Commander's Duties -- 3/811.05

Witness Credibility, Evaluating -- 3/825.20

# COMPLAINTS, CIVIL (See: CIVIL LAWSUITS)

#### **COMPLAINTS, CRIMINAL**

Armed Forces Personnel

Issued against -- 4/720.80

Making against -- 4/201.70

Arrestee Armed--Notification -- 4/720.50

Arrestee Charged with Misdemeanor and Felony Arraignment -- 4/720.10

Felony

Armed arrestee--notification necessary -- 4/720.50

Obtaining -- 4/720.30, 4/720.55

Petty theft with prior -- 4/720.60

Prior felony conviction -- 4/720.55

Reports necessary -- 4/720.20, 4/720.30

Vice--Obtaining -- 4/720.70, 4/720.78

Marijuana Complaints -- 4/675.10, 4/720.40

Misdemeanor

Felony arrest report used -- 4/720.30

Obtaining -- 4/720.25

From felony booking -- 4/720.38

Preparation and filing of (except traffic) -- 4/720.25

Prima facie evidence--incomplete -- 4/720.35

Prior misdemeanor conviction -- 4/720.60

Modified Referral Procedure -- 3/720.37

Rejection--procedure -- 4/720.30

Reports necessary -- 4/720.25, 4/720.32

Returning--issued on felony arrestee -- 4/720.38

Vice--obtaining -- 4/720.75, 4/720.78

Refusal Release of inmate -- 4/775.10

Traffic

Reckless driving -- 4/354.35

Violations outside jurisdiction -- 4/324.20

#### **COMPLETED STAFF WORK -- 1/630**

#### **COMPUTERS**

Administrative "TO" Messages -- 3/788.25

Crimes Committed Through Use of Computer--Stored Information -- 3/405, 4/212.14

Mobile Data Terminal -- 3/579

Sabotage to Computer--Stored Information -- 4/212.14

Terminals -- 3/788

Procedures governing use of computer terminals -- 3/788.20

Use of Department terminals by outside agencies -- 3/788.22

Use of Personal Computers -- 3/788.30

# CONCEALABLE FIREARMS (See: FIREARMS, GENERAL)

#### **CONDITIONAL USE PERMITS**

Coordinator -- 4/720.79

Review Procedure -- 4/720.79

#### CONDUCT

Attention to Duty -- 1/210.25

Code of Ethics -- 1/210.10

Compliance with Lawful Orders -- 1/210.30

Equality of Enforcement -- 1/340

Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, transgender and Questioning Individuals --1/390.10

Integrity -- 1/210.20

Recognition of Individual Dignity -- 1/320

Standard of -- 1/210.05

Unbecoming an Officer -- 1/210.35

Undercover Officer -- 1/546

Use of Chewing Tobacco and Snuff -- 1/210.60

Use of Intoxicants -- 1/210.50

With the Public -- 1/270.25

#### CONFIDENTIAL FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE

Forms - 3/381,

Policy -3/381

#### **CONFIDENTIAL REPORTS**

Confidential Nature of -- 3/405, 3/409

Release of Confidential Information -- 3/406, 3/407, 3/408

Request for Confidentiality of Information -- 3/413.10

Sex Crimes -- 3/413

#### **CONFLICT OF INTEREST**

Employee Conflict of Interest -- 1/270, 3/741

Employee Relations with Vendors and Contractors -- 1/270.15

Endorsement of Products and Services -- 1/270.20

Financial Disclosure Statement -- 3/741.10

Officer Contacts with the Public -- 1/270.25

Secondary Employment -- 1/270.30

Reporting Employee Conflict of Interest -- 3/741

Secondary Employment as a Private Investigator – Prohibited – 1/270.35

Statement of Disqualification -- 3/741.05

#### **CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS**

Equality of Enforcement -- 1/340

Miranda Admonition--Procedure -- 4/202.10

Probable Cause/Legal Justification for Arrest -- 1/508

Respect for -- 1/240.05

# **CONSULS (See: INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS)**

#### **CONTAGIOUS DISEASES**

Exposure to -- 3/712.05

Inmates Confinement or transfer -- 4/648.25

# **CONTINUANCE, COURT (See: COURT)**

#### **CONTRABAND**

Releasing -- 4/545.30, 4/555.10

#### **CONTRACT HOSPITALS**

Complaints Regarding -- 3/720.50

Treatment by -- 3/720.45

### **CONTRACTORS AND VENDORS**

Policy--Department -- 1/270.15

#### CONTRIBUTING TO DELINQUENCY OF MINOR

Photographing Inmates -- 4/635.15

Warrant Charging--Booking -- 4/725.48

**CONTRIBUTIONS** -- 3/350.20

#### **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**

Pretrial Destruction -- 4/552.02

#### **CONVENTIONS**

Authorization to Attend -- 3/740

League of California Cities -- 3/740.30

Reports--Submitting -- 3/390.49, 3/740.90

Requests--Submitting -- 3/390.17

#### CONVEYANCES

Used in Drug Trafficking -- 4/222.16

#### **CONVICTED PERSONS**

Registration

Location for -- 4/695.10

#### **CORE VALUES -- 1/110**

#### **CORONER**

Deceased Person's Property -- 4/238.48

Inquests--Officers Called to Testify -- 3/785

Death of Department employee -- 3/797.90

Notifications Regarding Death -- 4/238.46

Search of Dead Bodies -- 4/238.30

Suicide Notes -- 4/238.48

Transportation of Dead Bodies -- 4/238.26

Unidentified Dead Bodies -- 4/238.60

#### **CORPORATIONS**

Requesting Information -- 4/765.10

### **CORRESPONDENCE (See Also: CLERICAL OPERATIONS)**

Clerical Operations -- 5/080

Department--Forwarding -- 4/180.10

Filing -- 5/070.28

Reference Numbers -- 5/080.96

Requests for Police Record Information -- 3/406

#### COUNTERFEIT UNITED STATES CURRENCY

Booking

Arrestee -- 4/264.15, 4/604.18

Disposition -- 4/550.25

Property -- 4/264.15, 4/515.20, 4/540.62

# **COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE**

Subpoena for Records -- 4/745.90

### **COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT**

Notifications to

Animal bites -- 4/204.40

Excavations on private property -- 4/208.70

Food poisoning -- 4/210.80 Tuberculars -- 4/210.40

# COUNTY JAIL (See: LA COUNTY INMATE RECEPTION CENTER)

Release from Investigating officer's duties -- 4/775.14 Service of Warrant at -- 4/725.50, 4/725.51

#### **COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Transportation Bureau--Notifying -- 4/617.10

### COUNTYWIDE WARRANT SYSTEM (CWS)

Warrant Information Sheet Not Used -- 4/611.25

Accessing CWS--Officer Responsibility -- 4/611.05

Arrestee Previously Booked -- 4/611.15, 4/611.20

Bookings -- 4/611

Certificate of Release -- 4/775.13

Field Supervisor's Responsibilities -- 4/611.40

Jail Supervisor's Responsibilities -- 4/611.50

Jail Unit Responsibility -- 4/611.30

Juvenile--Adult Traffic Warrant -- 4/218.61

Misdemeanor Warrants

Positive Response -- 4/611.10

Records and Identification Division Responsibilities -- 4/611.55

Records Unit Responsibilities -- 4/611.35

Warrant Clearance Procedures -- 4/611.27

Watch Commander's Responsibilities -- 4/611.45

# **COURIER UNIT (See: EVIDENCE AND PROPERTY MANAGEMENT DIVISION)**

#### **COURT**

Arraignments -- 4/750.10

Arrest Record Information -- 3/408.50

Continuances

Declaration for continuance teletype -- 4/175.14

Employee receiving notice of -- 3/214.50

Officer requesting or receiving -- 3/210.15, 3/210.30

Watch commander's duties -- 3/210.10, 3/210.45

Coordinator's Duties -- 3/210.80

Courtroom/Administrative Hearing Attire -- 3/605.80

Evidence or Records--Production -- 3/425.30

Evidence -- 4/545

Expert witness -- 4/545.10

Federal Police action -- 4/263

Liaison with -- 1/480.20

Officer Appearing as Defendant -- 3/841

On--call Status Court -- 3/212

Court appearance notification -- 3/212.40

Officers' responsibilities -- 3/212.10, 3/212.20

Overtime compensation for -- 3/212.30

Raid Jackets -- 3/605.80, 3/627.30

Subpoenas (See: SUBPOENAS)

Testifying

Admonishment of rights -- 4/202.10

Expert testimony required -- 4/745.20

Traffic

Citing persons -- 4/320.45, 4/320.50

Request to be Excused from Traffic Court Appearance -- 3/210.25, 3/210.28

Weapons in the Courtroom -- 3/783

#### COURT COMMITMENT BOOKINGS

Completion of Booking and Identification Record -- 4/606.02

#### **COURT ORDERS**

Employees Subject to -- 1/210.38, 3/838.23

#### **COURT RECORDS**

Subpoena--Obtaining -- 4/745.90

#### **COURTESY -- 1/240.15**

Telephone -- 1/710.20

#### **COURTESY REPORTS**

DR Numbers for -- 5/030.65

Crime Reports -- 1/520.30

Stolen Vehicle -- 4/220.35

Procedures -- 5/030.05

#### **CREDIT CARDS, FUEL**

Electric Vehicle -- 4/287.60

Obtaining -- 4/287.10

Use -- 4/287.50

#### CRIME

Deterrence of -- 1/130.20

Prevention -- 1/130.10

#### **CRIME BROADCASTS**

Initial Broadcast -- 4/120.42

Supplemental Broadcast -- 4/120.42

#### **CRIME PATTERNS**

Special M.O. Bulletins -- 4/760.10

**Statistical Information** 

M.O. Sheet in connection with Form 5.10 -- 4/775.20

# Emergency requests for -- 4/762.30

#### **CRIME PREVENTION**

Deployment in Anticipation of a Crime -- 1/576 Objectives--policy -- 1/130.10

Programs -- 1/440.50

#### CRIME REPORTS

# (See Also: CLERICAL OPERATIONS, RECORDS AND REPORTS; APPENDIX [FOR ALPHABETICAL LISTING])

Cleared by Arrest -- 4/216.17

Combined Crime and Arrest Report -- 4/216.14

Combined Crime and Evidence Report -- 4/203.15

Community Online Reporting -- 274.25

Confidential Nature of -- 3/405

Courtesy Reports -- 1/520.30

Extra Copy Designation -- 5/030.66

Felony Crime Reports, Duty to Make -- 5/030.05

Interview for Station Reports -- 4/274.10

Release of Police Record Information -- 3/406

Telephonic Reports -- 4/274.20

Transit Related Crime Reporting Procedures -- 4/219

Unfounding -- 4/755

#### CRIME SCENES

Crime Scene Log -- 4/203.05

Maps and Surveys of -- 4/212.52

Motion Picture Reenactments -- 3/758.90

Newsmen Entering -- 1/420.75

Photographs of -- 4/210.50, 4/212.54

Protection of -- 4/238.83

# CRIMINAL CORRESPONDENCE (See: CLERICAL OPERATIONS)

#### **CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM**

Cooperation with Other Agencies -- 1/480.10

Criticism of -- 1/480.20

#### **CRIMINAL RECORDS, SUSPECTS'**

Confidential Nature of -- 3/405

Release of Information -- 3/406, 3/407, 3/408

Obtaining Officer's Duties -- 4/202.60

Sealing of -- 3/408.25

#### **CRISIS NEGOTIATION TEAM**

Requesting -- 4/212.72

#### **CRISIS RESPONSE TEAM**

Requesting -- 4/214.60

#### CRITICAL INCIDENT VIDEO RELEASE POLICY -- 1/420.55

#### CROWD CONTROL

At Labor Disputes--Policy -- 1/460.30, 1/460.50 Police Reserves Used for Assignment of -- 3/252.20 Requests for -- 3/252.80

### **CUSTODIAL SUPPLIES -- 3/508**

**CWS (See: COUNTYWIDE WARRANT SYSTEM)** 

D

#### DACAOFFICERS (See

#### **D.R. NUMBERS**

Assigning to Reports -- 5/040.70

Automated DR Issuance System, Access to -- 5/040.30

General Information -- 5/040.14

Issuing and Recording -- 5/040.56

Location for Obtaining -- 5/040.60

Necessary When Requesting S.I.D -- 4/212.30

Non--Booked Arrestee -- 5/040.42, 5/040.56

Obtaining--Procedure -- 5/040.42

Obtaining--Responsibility for -- 5/040.28

Repossessed Vehicles -- 4/220.70, 4/220.75

Subsequent Revisions -- 5/040.65

# DAMAGE TO NONINVOLVED THIRD PARTY'S PROPERTY (See: PRIVATE PROPERTY)

#### **DANGEROUS SUBSTANCES**

Excavations on Private Property -- 4/208.70 Traffic Crash Involving -- 4/430.10

#### DANGEROUS WEAPONS CONTROL LAW -- 4/610.20

# DAYS OFF, EMPLOYEES'

City Ordinance Provisions for

Civilians -- 3/703.60

In lieu of a holiday -- 3/705.40

Officers -- 3/702.30

Deferment -- 3/705.40

Military Leave Prior use of -- 3/732.80 Religious Observance -- 3/704 Scheduling with Vacation -- 3/726.60

#### **DEAD ANIMALS**

Notification -- 4/204.20

#### **DEAF**

Requests for Interpreter -- 4/203.37

#### **DEATHS/DEAD BODIES**

Ambulance--Requesting -- 4/238.20, 4/238.23

Armed Forces Personnel -- 4/201.73

Autopsy -- 4/710.11

Determining Death -- 4/238.10

Employees' (See: EMPLOYEES, DEPARTMENT)

Foreign Nationals -- 4/284.47

Freeway Related -- 4/238.15

Homicide -- 4/238.46, 4/238.83

**Notifications** 

Coroner -- 4/238.46

Department of Corrections -- 4/238.36

Department of Justice -- 4/238.35

Detectives Support Division -- 4/214.50

Investigating Officers -- 4/238.40

Next of Kin -- 4/435.15, 4/238.43

Outside Police Agencies -- 4/648.14

Photographing Dead Bodies -- 4/238.55

Police Action--Due to (See Also: SHOOTINGS)

Assignment of officer involved -- 3/794.40

Notifications -- 4/210.28, 4/214.50

Inmates in Division Jails -- 4/238.65

Property -- 4/238.30, 4/238.48

Public View--Exposed -- 4/238.23

Release of Information -- 4/238.46

Searching Dead Bodies -- 4/238.30

Suicide Notes -- 4/238.48

Traffic Crashes Involving -- 3/412.10, 4/435

Transporting Dead Bodies -- 4/238.23, 4/238.26

Unidentified Dead Bodies -- 4/238.60

Undetermined Death Investigations of Juveniles Under 11 years of Age -- 4/238.17

# **DEBRIS**

Narcotic Booking as evidence -- 4/510.10, 4/540.70

Responsibility for Removing -- 4/208.30

#### **DECLARATION FOR CONTINUANCE**

#### Officer's Duties

Requesting release (vacation) -- 3/210.25

Unable to appear -- 3/210.30

Subpoena Control Officer Responsibilities -- 3/210.10

Teletype Format -- 4/175.14

Unable to Serve Subpoena -- 3/210.10, 3/210.45

# **DECORATIONS (See: COMMENDATIONS, MEDALS AND DECORATIONS)**

#### **DEFECTIVE VEHICLE**

Issuance of a Notice of Vehicle Equipment Violation -- 4/360.30

#### **DEFENSE WITNESS**

Employee Subpoenaed as -- 3/210.60

# **DEFICIENCIES, NOTICE TO CORRECT -- 3/760.75**

### **DEOXYRIBONUCLEIC ACID (DNA)**

Collection of DNA samples -- 4/630

#### DEPARTMENT

Defined -- 2/040.10

#### **DEPARTMENT AIRCRAFT**

Use of -- 4/299

#### **DEPARTMENT AIRPORTS**

Traffic Crashes Involving -- 4/440.25

#### DEPARTMENT OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL

Investigation of Licensee--Reporting -- 4/270.50

Liquor Violations Involving Juveniles--Reporting -- 4/218.68

#### **DEPARTMENT OF ANIMAL SERVICES -- 4/204.60**

#### DEPARTMENT OF BUILDING AND SAFETY

Notifications to

Excavation on private property -- 4/208.70

Injuries in buildings -- 4/210.85

#### DEPARTMENT COMMAND POST

Location -- 3/108.20

**DEPARTMENT ENTITIES -- 5/030.50** 

#### **DEPARTMENT FACILITIES**

Permission for Use of -- 1/440.20 Tours of Police Facilities -- 1/440.60

#### DEPARTMENT GUN BUYBACK PROGRAM -- 4/540.45

#### **DEPARTMENT IMMIGRATION LIAISON OFFICER -- 4/264.60**

#### DEPARTMENT--ISSUED LAPTOP COMPUTERS

Lost, Stolen, Damaged, or Destroyed – 3/579.30

#### DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL SERVICES

Broken Power or Transmission Lines--Reporting -- 4/208.80 Security Division

Booking Arrestees -- 4/865

Crime Reports -- 4/820

Fingerprint Identification -- 4/212.44, 4/815

(Also See: OUTSIDE POLICE AGENCIES)

# **DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION, UNITED STATES --** 4/284.45

# DEPARTMENT OF MOTOR VEHICLES, INVESTIGATIONS AND AUDITS DIVISION (See: OUTSIDE POLICE AGENCIES)

# DEPARTMENT MANUAL, THE

Amendments to -- 0/080

Authorization & Classification -- 0/090.20, 0/090.40

Distribution -- 0/080.60

Procedure -- 0/080.80

Requesting -- 0/080.20

Authority for -- 0/001

Authority of -- 0/004

Distribution of -- 0/060

Established -- 0/004

General Provisions -- 0/007

Grammatical Construction -- 0/040

Legality of Contents -- 0/050

Numbering System -- 0/020

Organization of -- 0/010

Terminology Used

General -- 0/030

Organization (Volume II) -- 2/030, 2/040

Supervisory terms -- 3/105

#### DEPARTMENT OF MOTOR VEHICLES (D.M.V.)

CPI Traffic Crash--Notification -- 4/440.45

Driver's License Information Teletype format for requesting -- 4/155.15

Incompetent Drivers--Reporting -- 4/342

Refusal to Submit to Chemical Test Notification regarding -- 4/343.57

Vehicle Registration Information from

Field requests -- 4/202.64

Teletype requests -- 4/155.05

#### **DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES**

Defined -- 1/020.20

**Functional** 

Apprehension of offenders -- 1/130.30

Deterrence of crime -- 1/130.20

Movement of traffic -- 1/130.50

Prevention of crime -- 1/130.10

Public service -- 1/130.60

Recovery and return of property -- 1/130.40

Nature of the Task -- 1/504

Primary -- 1/120

Resource -- 1/140

Department Personnel -- 1/140.10

Participation in Survey -- 1/140.30

Utilization of Resources -- 1/140.20

# **DEPARTMENT ORDERS (See: ORDERS, DEPARTMENT)**

### **DEPARTMENT OPERATIONS CENTER (DOC)**

Activating -- 3/108.60

Notification required -- 4/214.50

Department Command Post -- 3/108.20

Established -- 3/108.60

Functions and Duties -- 3/108.60

#### **DEPARTMENT PIPE AND DRUM CORPS -- 3798.10**

#### **DEPARTMENT PUBLICATIONS (TRAINING PUBLICATIONS)**

Receipt -- 3/670, 3/670.05

### DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS (SEE ALSO: OUTSIDE POLICE AGENCIES)

Requests for Services

Dead animals -- 4/204.20

Debris in the street -- 4/208.30

Sewer or storm drain--hazardous -- 4/208.40

Street repairs -- 4/208.20

# DEPARTMENT OF RECREATION AND PARKS, PARK RANGERS

(See: OUTSIDE POLICE AGENCIES)

#### DEPARTMENT OF WATER AND POWER

Broken Power or Transmission Lines--Reporting -- 4/208.80 Broken Water Lines -- 4/208.85 Cooperative Agreement -- 4/208.90 Traffic Crashes Involving -- 4/440.25

**DEPARTMENT RISK MANAGER** – 2/062, 2/093.95, 4/110.10, 5/080.96

#### DEPARTMENT VALUES

Defined -- 1/020.10

#### **DEPLOYMENT, PERSONNEL**

Anticipation of a Crime -- 1/576 At Scene of Labor Disputes--Strikes -- 1/460.10 Formula for Development of Teletypes Sending -- 3/224.10

#### **DEPLOYMENT SCHEDULE**

Issuance -- 3/702.30

**DEPOSITIONS -- 3/780.40** 

#### **DESERTERS**

Booking Charge -- 4/610.40 Booking and Identification Record--Completion -- 4/606.09 Pre--booking Interview Required -- 4/264.10

#### **DETACHED DUTY**

For Advanced Education or Training -- 1/670.80

#### **DETAIL**

Defined -- 2/040.90

#### **DETAINED**

Employee Detained -- 3/837

**DETAINED PETITION -- 4/218.72** 

#### **DETECTIVE**

Supervisors -- 3/763.05, 3/763.07 Trainees -- 3/763.67 Training Requirements -- 3/763.07

#### **DETECTIVE BUREAU**

Gang and Narcotics Division (GND) -- 4/110.20, 5/080.96

#### DETECTIVE SUPERVISORY TRAINING REQUIREMENT -- 3/763.47

#### DETECTIVE SUPPORT AND VICE DIVISION

Chain of Command -- 2/067

Firearms

Notifications -- 4/790.22

Releasing -- 4/560.40

Screening In--Custody -- 4/790.24

#### **DETENTION**

Alternatives to -- 1/512

Inspection and Interview -- 4/216

Transporting persons "detained only" to place of original detention -- 4/217.51

#### **DETENTION OFFICER**

CWS, Receipt and Update of CWS Abstract -- 4/611.30

Foreign National Booked -- 4/765.80

Escape of Inmate--Reporting -- 4/670

Foreign California Adult Misdemeanor Warrants, Inmates wanted on -- 4/617

Inspection of Post -- 4/652.20

Medical Treatment of Inmates--Obtaining -- 4/648

Messages by Inmates--Processing -- 4/658

Inmate Counts Obtaining -- 4/652.10

Inmates' Telephone Calls -- 4/658.10

**Processing Arrestees** 

Collection of DNA samples -- 4/630

Fingerprinting -- 4/625.20

Photographing -- 4/635

Recording Booking Information -- 4/604.35

Release of Inmates

Arrests on 40302 VC -- 4/682.15

Bail payments -- 4/680

Cancelled warrants -- 4/682.20

Control files -- 4/674

Imperative Release Message review -- 4/675.23

Investigator's Final Report Form 5.10 -- 4/675.10

**Juveniles -- 4/690** 

Marijuana Complaints -- 4/675.10, 4/720.40

Own recognizance -- 4/681

Teletypes -- 4/675.22

To other jurisdiction with holds -- 4/675.12

Special Confinement -- 4/653

Transferring and Transporting Inmates -- 4/660

Visiting Inmates -- 4/659

#### **DIABETICS**

Handling and Arresting -- 4/240.50

# DIGITAL IN--CAR VIDEO SYSTEM (DICVS) -- 3/579.13

#### **DIAGRAM**

Citations -- 4/320.28 Crime Scene Requests for -- 4/212.52

# **DIGNITARIES, VISITING**

Escorts -- 3/208.20

#### **DIGNITY**

Individual--Recognition of -- 1/320

#### **DIPLOMATS**

Diplomatic and Consular Contacts -- 4/284.10 Diplomatic Officer Immunity -- 1/490.10, 4/284.15

#### **DIRECTING TRAFFIC -- 4/378**

#### **DIRECTOR**

Defined -- 3/105 Position Established -- 2/064

#### **DISABLED MOTORIST -- 1/130.60**

**DISASTER RESPONSE -- 1/130.70** 

# **DISCHARGE OF FIREARMS (See Also: SHOOTINGS)**

Animal Shootings -- 3/794.10 Investigation of (Officer Involved) -- 3/794, 3/796 Notification -- 4/214.50 Officer's Responsibility -- 3/794.10 Reporting -- 3/409.20, 4/244

#### **DISCIPLINARY ACTION (See: COMPLAINTS, PERSONNEL)**

Cause For Action -- 3/805.10 Complaints Involving Retired LAPD Officers -- 3/733.30 General Provisions -- 3/805 Misconduct Defined -- 3/805.25

#### **DISCLOSURE STATEMENT -- 4/203.12**

**DISCOVERY HEARINGS -- 4/792** 

**DISCOVERY (PERSONNEL RECORDS)** -- 3/211, 3/211.40, 3/211.45, 3/211.47

#### **DISCOVERY PROCEDURES – 4/792**

Civil Discover Requests – 3/782.60

Discovery of Material Obtained in a Criminal Investigation – 4/792.10

New Evidence Obtained After Discovery Compliance – 4/792.20

Investigating Officer/Bureau Detective Coordinator (BDC)'s Responsibilities – 4/792.40

#### **DISCRETION**

Exercise of--Policy -- 1/210.15 Limitation on Action--Legal Justification -- 1/508 Providing Policy Guidelines -- 1/615

# **DISCRIMINATION COMPLAINT PROCEDURE -- 3/748**

Discrimination Complaints--Employee Options -- 3/748.10

# **DISCRIMINATORY PRACTICES**

Policy Prohibiting Biased Policing -- 1/345

### **DISMANTLED ABANDONED VEHICLE (See: VEHICLES, GENERAL)**

#### **DISORDERLY CONDUCT**

Booking Charges -- 4/610.52

#### **DISPERSAL PARKING -- 3/261**

Commanding Officer--Responsibilities -- 3/261 Commanding Officer, Bureau--Responsibilities -- 3/261

Defined -- 3/261

Employee Responsibilities -- 3/261

Immediate Supervisor--Responsibilities -- 3/261

# **DISTINGUISHED EXPERT (PISTOL)**

(See: BONUS SHOOTS; QUALIFICATION SHOOTS)

#### **DISTRIBUTION LIST OF DEPARTMENT DIRECTIVES -- 0/090.80**

Distribution Codes -- 3/670.05

#### DIVISION

Defined -- 2/040.60

#### DIVISION COMMANDING OFFICER

Position Established -- 2/050.60

Defined -- 3/105

#### DIVISION EMPLOYEE FOLDER

Maintenance and Contents -- 3/760.90

Review -- 3/760.90

#### **DIVISION FUNDS**

Area, Division, Section, Unit, and Joint Funds Definition and membership -- 3/350.30 Auditing -- 3/350.16

#### DIVISIONAL TIME BOOK

Abbreviations -- 3/705.40 Maintenance--ink -- 3/705.30

#### **DIVISIONS**

"Of Occurrence" Defined -- 5/030.25

DNA (See: DEOXYRIBONUCLEIC ACID)

#### DEPARTMENT OPERATIONS CENTER (DOC)

Bloodborne Pathogen Exposure – 3/712.05

Categorical Use Of Force (CUOF) – 3/794.10, 3/794.35

Correspondence Reference Number – 5/080.96

Destroying Animals – 3/794.10

Diplomatic And Consular Contacts – 4/284.10

Foreign National - 4/765.80, 4/284.47

Notifications -4/214.50, 4/244.30, 4/284.40

Unit Designation – 4/110.20

**DOCTORS (See: PHYSICIANS)** 

#### **DOCUMENTS**

Booking -- 4/515.20, 4/530.30

#### DOGS (CANINE PLATOON)

Policy -- 1/571

Requesting -- 4/212.70

#### DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

City Attorney Request for Petition -- 4/561

Department Employees Subject to a Court Order -- 3/838.23

Department Employees with a Criminal Conviction Involving Domestic Violence -- 3/838.20

Firearms Involved

Release of -- 4/560.40

Withholding of -- 4/561

Department Employees with a Criminal Conviction Involving Domestic Violence --

Administrative Investigation -- 3/838.30

Los Angeles County Domestic Violence

Employee Notification -- 3/838.20

Policy -- 1/240.20

Reports

Domestic Violence/Victim Information Notification Everyday (VINE) -- 4/203.36

Submitting -- 4/203.40

Restraining Orders -- 4/216.03

Bail increase -- 4/680.45 Police Officers Named as Respondents -- 4/216.03

Responsibility of the Area Subpoena Control Officer -- 3/210.10, 4/216.03

#### **DONATIONS -- 3/350.20**

#### **DOORS**

Repair--Damaged by Mistake -- 3/508 Officer's Duties -- 4/283

#### **DRILL AND CEREMONIES**

(See Also: INSPECTIONS, PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT)

Commands -- 3/226.20

Defined -- 3/226

Formations Used -- 3/226.10

Forming Ranks -- 3/226.15

Guide Used -- 3/226.05

Saluting During -- 3/226.25

# DRINK MACHINE (See: VENDING MACHINES)

#### DRINKING

Policy--Use of Intoxicants -- 1/210.50

#### **DRIVER'S LICENSE**

**Employees** 

Reporting Actions Taken Against Driver's License -- 3/209.20

Pull Notice Program -- 3/209

Incompetent Drivers--Reporting -- 4/342

Information Request Teletype Format -- 4/155.15

Officer's Inspection -- 3/226.76

Suspended, Revoked--Confiscating -- 4/322.12

Traffic Violator's--Obtaining -- 4/322.10

#### DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE

Administrative Per Se Order Of Suspension (Admin Per Se) -- 4/343.28

Arrest Report--Completion -- 4/343.60, 4/343.65

Arresting -- 4/343.10

Booking Charge -- 4/610.65

647(f) P.C. -- 4/610.53

Bookings Divisional record clerk's responsibility -- 4/343.65, 4/343.70

**Chemical Testing** 

Administering -- 4/343.33, 4/343.38, 4/343.40, 4/343.42

Admonition -- 4/343.36

Booking blood sample -- 4/343.40

Booking urine sample -- 4/343.42

Independent test by qualified person -- 4/343.33

Refusal Notification to DMV -- 4/343.57

Requesting

Arrestees -- 4/343.33

Drugs involved -- 4/343.25

Sobriety Examination -- 4/343.20

Telephone Request by Arrestee -- 4/343.33

Traffic Crash Involving -- 4/343.10, 4/343.65, 4/420.10

#### **DRUG ADMONITION** -- 4/343.25, 4/343.36

#### **DRUGS--NONPROHIBITED**

Recovered from Arrestee -- 4/217.20

# DRUGS, DANGEROUS (See Also: NARCOTIC AND DANGEROUS DRUGS)

Booking Charges -- 4/610.53

Booking Location -- 4/515

Booking of -- 4/510.10

Describing -- 5/030.35

DUI -- 4/343.25

Packaging -- 4/540.70

PCP Arrest Procedure -- 4/216.27

Processing -- 4/540.70

#### **DRUNK**

Booking Charges -- 4/610.53

Booking Location--Adult Males -- 4/604.18

Booking Procedure -- 4/240.10

Fingerprinting -- 4/625.20

Insulin Shock and Comas -- 4/240.50

Releases After Booking -- 4/240.25

Sobering Cell – 4/240.10, 4/654

#### **DUE DILIGENCE RESPONSIBILITY -- 4/202.80, 4/725.09, 4/725.20**

#### **DUTY**

Absence -- 3/702.30

Assignments -- 1/665.20

Attention to -- 1/210.25

Officer Appearing as Defendant in Criminal Court -- 3/841

To Testify, policy -- 1/210.47

# **DUTY, TEMPORARY RELIEF FROM**

Officer Appearing as Defendant in Criminal Court -- 3/841

Procedures -- 3/845.10

Return to Duty -- 3/860.30

# DUTY TO ASSESS A SUPERVISOR'S RESPONSE TO A TO A CATEGORICAL USE OF FORCE -- 3/794.37

#### DYING PERSONS

Aid Requested by Clergy member or doctor -- 4/210.30, 4/210.32

Е

#### **EDUCATION**

Detached Duty -- 1/670.80 Further -- 1/670.90

#### EDUCATION, BOARD OF

Vehicles of Exemption from parking regulations -- 4/384.65

#### ELDER PHYSICAL/FIDUCIARY ABUSE -- 4/209

Area Record's Responsibility -- 4/209.05 Commercial Crimes Division Responsibility -- 4/209.05 Definitions -- 4/209.01 Employee's Responsibility -- 4/209.05

#### **ELECTION DAYS**

Time Off for Voting -- 3/709.50

#### **ELECTRICITY**

Conservation of -- 3/524

#### ELECTRONIC INVESTIGATION EQUIPMENT

Assignment of -- 3/568.30 Requesting -- 3/568.20 Control of -- 3/568.40 Defined -- 3/568.05

Detective Support and Vice Division -- 3/568

Employee Requesting -- 3/568.10 Granting Authorization -- 3/568.10

Pen Registers -- 3/568.05

Personal Tape Recorders -- 3/570

Recording Tapes -- 3/569

Repairing -- 3/568.70

Request for Use -- 3/568.10

Review of Use -- 3/568.15

Scientific Investigation Division -- 3/568.40

Storing -- 3/568.50

Testing -- 3/568.80

Training in Use of -- 3/568.45

#### **EMERGENCY**

Medical Aid--Ambulance -- 4/210.22 Temporary Radio Designations -- 4/110.50

# EMERGENCY COMMAND CONTROL COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM (ECCCS) SPECIAL LOCATIONS/PREMISE HAZARD FILE -- 4/105.30

# EMERGENCY OPERATIONS ORGANIZATION, CITY -- 3/108.60, 3/108.70

Plans

Supervisors knowledge -- 3/152.80

# EMPLOYEE EVALUATION REPORT, CIVIL SERVICE (See Also: SERVICE RATINGS)

Exemptions -- 3/760.20, 3/760.70 Required -- 3/760, 3/760.70

# **EMPLOYEE GRIEVANCES (See: GRIEVANCES, EMPLOYEES')**

### EMPLOYEE MEDICAL CALENDAR, FORM GENERAL 90 USE -- 3/710.40

#### **EMPLOYEE RELATIONS**

Employee Welfare -- 1/610.20

Memorandum of Understanding -- 3/701

Photographs Pertaining to -- 3/759.80

With Vendors and Contractors--Policy -- 1/270.15

#### EMPLOYEE RELATIONS ADMINISTRATOR

Commanding Officers – Responsibilities -- 3/701.30

Conducting Internal Surveys -- 3/220.55

Emergency Grievance Review Procedure – Sworn Personnel (Commanders and Below) -- 3/746.70

Formal Review -- 3/746.30

Grievance Procedure -- 3/745.10

Informal Discussion -- 3/746.20

Responsibilities and Rights -- 3/745.50

Responsibilities of the Grievant's Representative And the Representative Unit – Civilian

Personnel -- 3/745.55

Staff Unit Designations -- 4/110.10

#### **EMPLOYEE TRANSFER DATA, FORM 1.34**

Vacation Period--Reporting -- 3/726.85

#### **EMPLOYEES, DEPARTMENT**

Absence, Extended -- 3/731

Reintegrating Employees -- 3/731.20

Addresses

Confidential nature of -- 3/405, 5/060.66

Files -- 5/060.66

Reporting to Department -- 3/790 Advancement -- 1/665.30 Approval (Department) of Interviews, Feature Articles or Programs -- 1/440.30 Arrested -- 3/837 Notification required -- 4/214.50 Career Opportunity Information -- 3/767 Civil Suits Involving (See: CIVIL SUITS) Civilian Employment -- 1/675 Pay--grade assignments -- 3/764 Police duties--performing -- 3/762.94 Use of Black and White Police Vehicles -- 3/581 Command Responsibility -- 1/610.20 Compliance with Manual Required -- 0/004 Contacts with Public--Department Policy -- 1/270.25 Convention Attendance -- 3/740 Correcting Deficiencies Notice -- 3/760.75 Days Off (See also specific heading) Civilians -- 3/703.60 Officers -- 3/702.30 Deaths of Coroner's Inquest -- 3/797.90 Department response and City resources -3/798.05Funerals -- 3/798 Notification to Department personnel -- 3/797.60 Notification to Employee Assistance Unit -- 3/797.10, 3/797.20 Notification to next of kin -- 3/797.40 Notifications by Employee Assistance Unit -- 3/797.70 Police Badge Mourning Band -- 3/637.60 Police Memorial inscription procedure -- 3/797.80 Release of identification -- 3/797.30 Return of City--owned property -- 3/607.30 Supervisor's duties -- 3/797.10 Teletype announcement -- 3/797.60 Detained -- 3/837 Driver's License Actions Taken Against Employee's Driver's License (See: DRIVER'S LICENSE) Investigating DMV Actions -- 3/209.10 Pull Notice Program -- 3/209 Reporting Changes -- 3/209 Duties of a Police Nature Civilian employee performing -- 1/675, 3/762.94 Duty to testify, policy -- 1/210.47 Education -- 1/670.80, 1/670.90 Employee Evaluation Report (See Also: SERVICE RATINGS) -- 3/760 Endorsement of Products and Services -- 1/270.20 Evaluation -- 3/156.20

Exposure to Health Hazards -- 3/712

Bloodborne Pathogen – 3/712.05

Contagious Diseases -- 3/712.05

Extradition -- 4/716.10

Funerals

Display of flag during -- 3/234.90

Medical Liaison Section's duties -- 3/798

Participation requirements -- 3/798.30, 3/798.90

Hazardous Materials, Exposure to -- 3/712.10

**Identification Cards** 

Inspection -- 3/226.76

Officers required to carry -- 3/603, 3/627.10, 3/733.20

Inactive Duty -- 3/840

Official reprimand -- 3/830.30, 3/832

Probationary officers during termination process -- 3/728.27, 3/728.28

Temporary relief from duty -- 3/845

Injured on Duty

Responsibility while on -- 3/711.60

Timekeeping -- 3/702.30

Jury Duty -- 3/784

Loyalty Oath Procedures -- 3/776

Marital Status--Reporting -- 3/790

Medical Examinations -- 3/720.35

Tetanus immunization -- 3/720.36

Medical Treatment

Civilians injured on--duty -- 3/772.10

Obtaining -- 3/711.20

Officer injured on--duty -- 3/720.10, 4/210.25

Preventive care -- 3/730.50

Mentally Ill Notification required -- 4/214.50

Notice to Correct Deficiencies Civilian employees -- 3/760.75

Secondary Employment -- 1/270.30, 3/744, 4/292

Paygrade Assignments -- 3/763, 3/764

Permanent Employee -- 0/030

Personal Appearance -- 3/605

Personal Conduct -- 1/200

Personal Information Reporting to Department -- 3/790

Personnel Selection -- 1/665

Phencyclidine or its Analogs, Exposure to -- 3/712.15

Positions Terminology -- 2/050

Pregnant -- 3/710.25, 3/762.93

Probationary Assignment pending termination -- 3/728.27

Pre--Exit Interviews -- 3/728.40

Public Appearances by -- 3/778

Publications by -- 3/779

Rating Reports (See: SERVICE RATINGS)

Recruitment

Purpose -- 1/665.10

```
Relationships with Inmates -- 4/601.10
Religious Observances by -- 3/704
Resignations -- 3/728
  Disciplinary reasons -- 3/728.20, 3/860.40
  Entry--Level Probationary Employees -- 3/728.30
  General -- 3/728.10
  Officers -- 3/860.40
  Pre--exit Interview -- 3/728.30, 3/728.40
  Reserve officers -- 3/252.68
  Unsatisfactory Performance of an Entry--Level Probationary Employee -- 3/760.50
  Work evaluation reports -- 3/760.40
Resource Objective -- 1/140.10
Rest Periods -- 3/724
Retired
  Incident Involving -- 4/247
  Rehiring -- 3/733
  Reporting -- 4/247, 5/092, 5/095
Review of Personnel Complaint Investigation By Employees/Reserve Officers -- 3/820.15
Roll Call -- 3/222.10, 3/222.15, 3/222.20, 3/222.25, 3/222.30, 3/222.35, 3/222.40, 3/222.45
Selective Service and Reserve Status -- 3/734
Seniority--determining
  Civilians -- 3/130
  Vacations -- 3/726.50
Service Pin Awards -- 3/755
Service Ratings -- 3/760
Shooting Requirements (See: QUALIFICATION SHOOTS, MONTHLY)
Sick Interviews--Conducting -- 3/718
Sick Time
  Civilian employees -- 3/710.10
  Exhausted -- 3/730.60, 3/730.65
  Immediate family illness -- 3/730.40
  Moral turpitude -- 3/710.30
  Part--time employees -- 3/710.20
  Preventive medical care -- 3/730.50
  Provisions for -- 3/710
  Responsibility while on -- 3/711.60
  Sworn employees -- 3/710.05
  Timekeeping -- 3/702.30
Suspect in a Crime -- 3/837
Suspensions
  Civilians -- 3/860.20
  Officers -- 3/860.10
  Timekeeping -- 3/702.30
  Return from -- 3/860.30
Telephones
  Divisional file -- 5/060.66
  Installation requirement -- 4/195
```

Temporary--Emergency Employees

Rating reports -- 3/760.60

Termination

Assignment of probationary officers during process -- 3/728.27

Counseling--pre--exit -- 3/728.40

Probation, entry--level -- 3/728.28, 3/728.30

Recommendation for -- 3/728.30

Reserve officers -- 3/252.65, 3/870.50

Termination records -- 3/760.80

Time Off

Religious holiday -- 3/704

Voting -- 3/709

Traffic Crashes Involving

Criminal action against -- 3/837

Investigating -- 3/206, 4/440

Training (See Also: TRAINING)

Department responsibility -- 1/140.10, 1/670

Tuberculars, Exposure to -- 3/712.05

Use of Force

Defined -- 4/245.05

Employee--Involved -- 4/245

Reporting -- 4/245.10

Welfare Command responsibility -- 1/610.20

**Working Hours** 

Civilians -- 3/703

Officers -- 3/702

#### **ENROUTE BOOKINGS -- 4/606.03**

#### END OF WATCH

Employee's Duties -- 3/222.50

Reporting by Radio -- 4/120.40

Time for--Establishing

General -- 3/222.05

Special details -- 3/222.80

#### **ENDORSEMENT BY OFFICERS**

Products and Services -- 1/270.20

#### **ENFORCEMENT**

Equality of -- 1/340

Task of -- 1/504

ENTRAPMENT -- 1/546

**ENVIRONMENTAL CRIMES (See Also: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS)** 

#### **EPILEPTICS**

Driver of Vehicle -- 4/342

Inmate Reporting seizure -- 4/648.20

# **EQUIPMENT (See Also: UNIFORM AND PERSONAL EQUIPMENT; SUPPLIES, DEPARTMENT; specific heading)**

Armament (See Also: ARMAMENT, DEPARTMENT) -- 3/572

Communications -- 3/564

Damage, Loss, Theft or Destruction

Portable Radio -- 3/579.20

Mobile Data Terminal (MDT) -- 3/579.10

Defective Vehicle--Issuing Citation -- 4/360

Notice of vehicle equipment violation -- 4/360

# Department (See also specific type--JAIL, OFFICE, etc.)

Field equipment--emergency loan -- 3/558

Inspection -- 3/222.60

Lost or damaged -- 4/282

Notification required -- 4/214.50

Recovered -- 3/377

Replacement or repair -- 3/376, 3/508

Request -- 3/303.30

Salvageable--disposition -- 3/504

Transferring -- 3/516.80

Digital in--car video system – 3/579.13

Inventory Control -- 3/516, 3/516.90

Commanding Officer's Responsibilities -- 3/516.20

Jail Emergency requisitioning -- 3/556

Personal Tape Recorders -- 3/570

Weapons--Emergency Loan -- 3/558

# **ERRORS IN CITING**

Errors or omissions--correcting -- 3/202.40, 3/202.60, 4/320.80

#### **ESCAPEES**

Fugitive Bookings -- 4/606.07

Juveniles Booking charges, crime classifications, and arrest dispositions -- 4/218.62

Military--Prebooking Interview Required -- 4/264.10

Notifications Regarding

Apprehended adult -- 4/670.20

Juveniles -- 4/670.10, 4/670.15

Persons with a mental illness -- 4/260.20

Reports--Completion -- 4/670

Teletypes -- 4/670

Format -- 4/165.60

#### **ESCORTS DEPARTMENT**

Blood or medical supplies -- 4/210.75

Motorized -- 3/208 Authorizing -- 3/208.20

Requesting -- 3/208.10

**ESPIONAGE** -- 4/267.50

# **EVALUATION REPORTS (See Also: SERVICE RATINGS) -- 3/760**

#### **EVIDENCE**

Analysis Required -- 4/525.21

Classifications -- 4/505.15

Packaging of -- 4/535.07

Booking of Evidence -- 4/510.10, 4/645.20

Alcoholic beverages -- 4/535.10

Ammunition -- 4/535.20

Analyzed evidence -- 4/510.12

Arrestee--to -- 4/520.10

Blood samples -- 4/343.40, 4/535.15

Body Armor -- 4/540.31

Bullets -- 4/530.20

Burglary Special Section Investigations -- 4/515.25

Cartridges, fired -- 4/530.20

Chemicals--hazardous -- 4/212.49

Counterfeit currency -- 4/515.20, 4/540.62

Employee's responsibility -- 4/510.10

Explosive substances -- 4/540.20

Firearms -- 4/540.30, 4/790.22

Fireworks -- 4/540.20

Flags -- 4/530.10, 4/535.30

Flares -- 4/540.20

 $Forged/fraudulent\ documents-4/515.20$ 

Fuels, Volatile -- 4/535.90

Glass -- 4/535.35

Icepicks -- 4/535.45

Impounded vehicle--property -- 4/510.40

Improperly presented -- 4/510.60

Jewelry -- 4/535.85

Juveniles involved -- 4/540.70, 4/790.27

Knives -- 4/535.45

Location -- 4/515.10, 4/515.25

Machine, coin--operated -- 4/540.10

Minute evidence -- 4/535.35

Money -- 4/540.60

Held for K--9 Platoon -- 4/540.60

Mutilated currency -- 4/540.62

Numismatic collections -- 4/540.62

Money Held for Evidence -- 4/540.66

```
Narcotics -- 4/540.70, 4/790.27, 4/790.25
  Non evidence -- 4/505.10, 4/505.20, 4/520.20, 4/555.50
  Parking meters -- 4/520.30
  Pawnshop tickets -- 4/535.60
  Perishables -- 4/540.80
  Person to whom booked -- 4/520.10
  Poisons -- 4/535.65
  Purses -- 4/535.70
  Razors -- 4/535.45
  Reports
    Combined with arrest report -- 4/216.15
    Combined with crime report -- 4/203.15
  Seized by search warrant -- 4/540.90
  Slides, biological -- 4/535.75
  Urine samples -- 4/343.42
  Valuables -- 4/535.85
  Video -- 4/212.21
Collection of DNA Samples -- 4/630
Container--Marking -- 4/535.10, 4/535.65, 4/535.90
Court
  Evidence Packages Opened in -- 4/545.25
  Evidence Received by -- 4/545.20
  Evidence Released to Owner/Agent in -- 4/545.30
  Narcotics Release -- 4/550.12
  Obtaining Analyzed Evidence for -- 4/545.10
  Obtaining Evidence for -- 4/545.05
  Photographs of Narcotics Evidence for -- 4/545.13
  Property Returned from -- 4/545.40
  Receipt -- 4/545.20
  Release Notification -- 4/550.20
Defined -- 4/505.10
Description
  Listing -- 5/030.40
  Reports -- 5/030.35
Destruction of -- 4/552
Discovery of Materials -- 4/792.10
  New Evidence -- 4/792.20
  Investigating Officer/Bureau Detective Coordinator (BDC)'s Responsibilities – 4/792.40
Disposition -- 4/550
  Authorization -- 4/555.10
  Coin--operated machines -- 4/540.10
  Currency -- 4/540.64
  Disputed claims -- 4/555.60
  Firearms -- 4/540.40
  Gambling money -- 4/565.30
  Money -- 4/565.30
  Narcotics -- 4/550.12
```

Release notifications -- 4/550.20 Search warrant -- 4/565.10 Explosive Substances -- 4/540.20 Firearms -- 4/540.30 Renumbering -- 4/540.50 Identification and marking -- 4/530 Alcoholic beverage container -- 4/535.10 Ammunition -- 4/530.20, 4/535.20, 4/540.20 Blood samples -- 4/343.40 Bullets -- 4/530.20 Cartridges -- 4/530.20 Checks -- 4/530.30 Containers -- 4/535.10, 4/535.65, 4/535.90 Documents -- 4/530.30 Firearms -- 4/540.30 Fireworks -- 4/540.20 Flags -- 4/530.10, 4/535.30 Flares -- 4/540.20 Fuels--volatile -- 4/535.90 Glass -- 4/535.35 Jewelry -- 4/535.85 Knives and sharp instruments -- 4/535.45 Machines, coin--operated -- 4/540.10 Narcotics and toxic substances -- 4/540.70 Poisons -- 4/535.65 Purses -- 4/535.70 Razors -- 4/535.45 Reports Combined with arrest report -- 4/216.15 Combined with crime report -- 4/203.15 Seized by search warrant -- 4/540.90 Slides, biological -- 4/535.75 Urine samples -- 4/343.42 Valuables -- 4/535.85 Watches -- 4/530.10 **Identifying Marks Altered** Bicycles -- 4/236.50 Firearms -- 4/540.50 General -- 4/560.30 Listing -- 5/030.40 Narcotics on Arrestee's Premises -- 4/258.10 Outside Police Agencies -- 4/840 CHP -- 4/841 Photographs Narcotics Evidence -- 3/210.10 Obtaining -- 4/212.54, 4/545.11

Preservation

General -- 4/212.40, 4/525.10 Evidence Drying Cabinet -- 4/525.21 Stains or scrapings -- 4/525.20, 4/525.30 Request procedures -- 3/782.70 Pretrial Destruction Protection--Responsibility -- 4/212.40 Rebooking Non--evidence as -- 4/505.20 Releasing Agents -- 4/555.20 Bicycles -- 4/645.20 Court, from -- 4/555.30 Court, to -- 4/545.05, 4/545.10 Credit cards -- 4/560.10 Disputed claims involved -- 4/555.60 Firearms -- 4/560.40 Gambling money -- 4/565.30 General -- 4/555 Investigating officer's duties -- 4/555.40 Legal process -- 3/425.15, 3/425.30 License plates -- 4/555.70 Los Angeles City School System property -- 4/555.20 Non evidence -- 4/555.50 Notification -- 4/555.20 Other jurisdiction, recovered in -- 4/575.10 Pretrial -- 4/555.40 Remarking -- 4/560.30 Reports -- 4/203.15, 4/216.15 Retention -- 1/740, 4/550.30 Sealing--Procedure Alcoholic beverages -- 4/535.10 Biological slides -- 4/535.75 Blood samples -- 4/343.40 Narcotics -- 4/540.70 Urine samples -- 4/343.42 Search Warrant--Property Seized -- 4/540.90, 4/565.10 Scientific Examination Booked by CHP -- 4/841 Shipping -- 4/575.20 Transfer--Procedure Intradepartmental -- 4/645.20 Production in court -- 4/545.10 Narcotics -- 4/540.70 Evidence and Property Management Division -- 4/570.10 To forgery case files -- 4/570.20 Viewing by victim or witness -- 4/575.30

#### EVIDENCE AND PROPERTY MANAGEMENT DIVISION

Booking Property at -- 4/515.10, 4/515.20

Chain of Command -- 2/066

Courier Unit -- 345.80

Transfer of Property to--Procedure

Evidence -- 4/570.10

License plates--found -- 4/555.70

Non--evidence -- 4/555.50

Shipping or mailing for -- 4/575.20

# **EVIDENCE CONTROL UNIT (See: SCIENTIFIC INVESTIGATION DIVISION)**

#### **EVIDENTIARY MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS**

Non--Custodial Individuals (See: MEDICAL TREATMENT)

# **EX--CONVICTS (See: CONVICTED PERSONS)**

#### **EXAMINATIONS**

Civil Service

Communications with board members -- 3/768

Instructions for board members -- 3/768

Integrity regarding -- 3/768

Medical -- 3/720

Athletic activity -- 3/772.90

Civilian employees -- 3/711.80, 3/730.65

Police Reserve officers -- 3/716

Rape Victims -- 4/210.35

#### **EXCAVATIONS, HAZARDOUS -- 4/208.70**

#### EXECUTIVE FLEET SAFETY COMMITTEE -- 2/093.20

#### EXPERT, DEPARTMENT

Obtaining Testimony -- 4/745.20 CHP arrests, for -- 4/745.25

#### **EXPERT (PISTOL)**

(See: BONUS SHOOTS, QUALIFICATION SHOOTS)

#### **EXPLOSIVES**

Booking -- 4/540.20

Responsibility -- 4/510.10, 4/540.20

Handling -- 4/212.50

International Airport--Responsibility -- 4/212.50

Investigation at Scene -- 4/212.50

Notification to Department Command Post -- 4/214.50

Scientific Investigation Division--Requesting -- 4/212.15

Traffic Crashes Involving -- 4/430.10

#### **EXPUNGEMENT HEARING -- 3/838.50**

#### **EXTRADITION**

Officer's Duties -- 4/716.10 Travel Procedure -- 3/390

F

#### FACTUALLY INNOCENT -- 3/408.22

#### **FALSE ADVERTISING**

Unlawfully Posted--Removal -- 4/225.50

# FALSE AND MISLEADING STATEMENTS -- 3/828

FALSE PERSONATION -- 4/248.20

**FAMILY VIOLENCE -- 4/711** 

# **FATIGUE UNIFORM**

Air Support Division -- 3/617.10

#### FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Arrests Requiring Approval of -- 4/264.40 Radio Unit Designations -- 4/110.80

#### FEDERAL COURTHOUSE

Police Action -- 4/263

#### FEDERAL GRANT FUNDS

Applications for -- 3/325

### FEDERAL PRIVACY ACT

Social Security Number Disclosure Statement -- 4/604.11 During booking process -- 4/604.10

During field detention -- 4/202.07

#### FEDERAL VIOLATIONS

**Booking** 

Approval and advice -- 4/264.10, 4/264.40

Booking charges -- 4/610.40

Illegal entry -- 4/264.50

Notification regarding -- 4/615.30

Prebooking advice -- 4/264.10

Counterfeit Money Violations -- 4/264.15

Law Enforcement Agency Endorsement for Immigrant Victims of Human Trafficking and Other Serious

Crimes Against Persons -- 4/264.70

Vehicle Holds National Firearms Act -- 4/222.30

#### FELONY WARRANT DUE DILIGENCE COORDINATOR

Responsibilities -- 4/728.16

FIDUCIARY ABUSE -- 4/209.05

#### FIELD COMMANDERS

Acting Media Relations Officer Appointed by -- 4/297 Defined -- 3/105 Responsibility -- 1/532

# FIELD EQUIPMENT, OFFICERS'

(See: UNIFORM AND PERSONAL EQUIPMENT, OFFICERS)

### FIELD HELMET

Division Responsibilities -- 3/631.30 Issuance, Repair, or Replacement -- 3/631.40 Loss or Theft--Reporting -- 3/607.20 Required Equipment -- 3/620.10, 3/631.10

## FIELD INTERROGATION (See Also: INTERROGATION OF SUSPECTS)

Admonition of Rights -- 4/202.10

### FIELD INTERVIEW REPORTS

Completion and Approval -- 4/202.01, 4/203.40, 5/030.60 Requesting Check of Automated File -- 4/762.70 Supervisory Responsibility -- 3/203.10

#### FIELD NOTEBOOK, OFFICERS -- 3/621.10

#### FIELD OFFICER'S NOTEBOOK

Carrying Required Officers -- 3/621.10, 3/627.10, 3/627.20 Inspection of -- 3/226.68 Required Equipment -- 3/621.10

# FIELD RELEASE FROM CUSTODY (See: RELEASE FROM CUSTODY [RFC])

## FIELD SUPERVISION

At Crime Scene -- 1/536 At Scenes of Barricaded Suspect -- 1/568.20 Federal Courthouse Property, at -- 4/263 Need for -- 1/528 Responsibility for -- 1/528.10

#### FIELD TACTICS -- 4/243

Prone Out Tactic -- 1/574

# FIELD TRAINING OFFICER QUALIFICATION AND SELECTION/ASSIGNMENT REQUIREMENTS -- 3/763.85

Acknowledgement Receipt -- 3/763.87

Commanding Officer's Responsibility -- 3/763.89

Commanding Officer, Training Division, Responsibility -- 3/763.89

Conditional Assignment Pending Training -- 3/763.86

Field Training Officer Deselection -- 3/763.90

#### FIELD TELEPHONE

Repairs -- 3/564.30

# FILMS, DEPARTMENT

Requests, Approvals, and Production of -- 3/758

Training Films -- 3/759.35

#### FINANCIAL OBLIGATIONS -- 1/210.45

#### FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

Referral at the Scene of Traffic Crash -- 4/420.05

# FINANCIAL STATEMENT, INDIVIDUAL -- 3/380, 3/380.10

Expenses Incurred on Travel Assignments -- 3/390.73

Witness Fees -- 3/380.10, 3/780.50

Mileage Compensation -- 3/780.80

Convention Reports -- 3/740.90

#### FINGERPRINT CARDS

Fingerprint Card, Form FD 249-- Completion -- 4/625.20

Palm Print Card -- 4/625.25, 4/625.26

Requesting Certified Copies from LASD -- 4/170.55

## **FINGERPRINTS**

Arrestees -- 4/625

Forgery -- 4/625.26

Release From Custody, Form 5.2.2 -- 4/216.65

Field Releasing Vehicles -- 4/221.10

Impounded Vehicle--Obtaining -- 4/222.55

LAC--USC Medical Center--Arrestees -- 4/625.20

Livescan (FIN) – 4/625.20, 4/625.25, 4/635.20, 4/675.20, 4/680.14, 4/680.20, 4/681.10

Requesting -- 4/212.20, 4/212.25, 4/212.44

## FIRE DEPARTMENT, LOS ANGELES

Assistance at Traffic Crash--Requesting -- 4/430.10

**Notifications** 

Arson -- 4/242.50, 4/242.55

Fire extinguished--Fire Department not called -- 4/242.25

Molotov cocktail -- 4/242.55

Transportation and/or Treatment of Ill or Injured Persons -- 4/210.24

#### FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

Refills--Requesting -- 3/546

# FIREARMS, GENERAL (See Also: FIREARMS, OFFICERS', ARMAMENT)

Booking -- 4/540.30

Describing -- 5/030.35

Investigation and Notifications -- 4/540.30, 4/790.22

Officer--Responsibility -- 4/540.30

Packaging -- 4/540.30

Property Officer--Responsibility -- 4/540.30

Supervisor--Responsibility -- 4/540.30

Unloading -- 4/540.30

Voluntary surrender for disposal -- 4/540.40

City Attorney Request for Petition -- 4/561

Concealment (Plainclothes Officers) Requirement -- 3/605.85

Authorization to Possess Firearms by Peace Officer; DACA Officer – 1/230.12

Depositing at Jail -- 4/278

Destroying -- 4/552.10, 4/565.10

Disposition -- 4/565.10

Discharged--Notification -- 4/244.30, 4/244.50, 4/244.55

Release of Firearms -- 4/560.40

Handling--Unfamiliar -- 4/540.30

Held for Latent Prints or Other Scientific Evidence -- 4/540.32

Licenses to Carry Concealed Weapons/Firearms

Processing -- 4/767, 4/767.05, 4/767.10

Issuance -- 4/767.05

Release -- 4/560.40, 4/565.20, 4/790.24

From persons with a mental illness -- 4/260.25, 4/560.40

Replacing Identification Numbers -- 4/540.50

Screening In--Custody Firearms -- 4/790.24

Seizure of Firearms -- 4/560.35

Special Dispositions -- 4/565, 4/565.10

Used for Training -- 3/610.97, 4/244.90

Used in Sting Operations -- 4/590, 4/590.10

Used in Suicides -- 4/560.40

Withholding of -- 4/561

#### FIREARMS, OFFICERS'

(See Also: FIREARMS, GENERAL; ARMAMENT DEPARTMENT; WEAPONS)

Ammunition (See: BULLETS)

```
Approving -- 3/610.15, 3/610.20, 3/610.30
  Reapproval -- 3/610.30
Authorized Weapons and Ammunition -- 3/611.60
Back--up and Off--Duty Firearms -- 3/610.20, 3/610.70, 3/610.90
Change of Ownership -- 3/610.20
Checking
  Jails -- 4/278
  Psychopathic Ward--LAC--USC Medical Center -- 4/260.50
Color--Coding -- 3/610.97
Discharge--Reporting
  (See also: USE OF FORCE REVIEW BOARD)
  Officer--involved shooting -- 3/796, 3/794.10
  Notification -- 4/210.28, 4/244.30
  Written -- 4/244.50, 4/244.55
Explosions -- 3/610.45
Expungement Hearing -- 3/838.50
Holstering
  Back--Up -- 3/610.90
  Carried in a Container -- 3/610.92
  Off--Duty -- 3/610.90
  Plain Clothes -- 3/610.60
Inspections
  Department Armorer -- 3/610.15, 3/610.20, 3/610.30
  Formal -- 3/226.60
  Supervisor -- 3/610.20
Loading/Unloading Barrel -- 3/610.95
Magazine(s), Large Capacity -- 3/610.19
Maintenance -- 3/610.40
Mechanical Safety--Responsibility -- 3/610.30
Off--Duty Firearms -- 3/610.70
  Inspection -- 3/610.20
  Purchase -- 3/610.19
  Purchase by Retiring employees -- 3/376.18
Plainclothes Duty
  Firearm(s) Carried in a Container -- 3/610.92
  Firearm required -- 3/610.60
  Special Duty Assignments/Tactical Requirement--Firearms -- 3/610.67
Policy -- 1/556
  Deployment of the Patrol Rifle and Slug Ammunition -- 3/610.17, 3/611.60
  Drawing or exhibiting firearms -- 1/556.80
  Firing warning shots -- 1/556.75
  Preamble to the policy of the use of firearms -- 1/556.10
  Possession--Required -- 3/610.10
  Changes in, reporting -- 3/610.20
Primary -- 3/610, 3/610.13
Psychologically Impaired Officers
  Disarming -- 3/840.30
```

Weapon Return Procedure -- 3/840.30

Registration -- 3/610.20

Reinstatement of the Right to Carry Firearm and Peace Officer Powers -- 3/258.04

Retired Police Officers Carrying a Concealed Weapon -- 3/733.20

Appeal Procedures -- 3/733.20

Revolvers

City--Owned -- 3/610.15

Loading/Unloading -- 3/610.95

Privately--Owned -- 3/610.20

Semiautomatic Pistols

Cocking -- 3/610.25

Firing -- 3/610.25

Loading/Unloading -- 3/610.95

Shotguns

Commanding Officer's Responsibilities -- 3/258.33

Police Vehicle, in -- 4/279

Qualification Shoots -- 3/258.08, 3/258.13, 3/258.14

Slug Ammunition -- 4/245.60

Surrendering -- 1/564

Theft or Loss--Reporting -- 3/607.20

Uniformed Duty

Back--up or Off--duty Firearm -- 3/610.70

Firearm required -- 3/610.50

Holstering a Back--up or Off--duty Firearm -- 3/610.90

Special Duty Assignments/Tactical Requirement--Firearms -- 3/610.67

Patrol Rifle -- 4/245.60

Storage -- 4/245.55

Used for Qualification -- 3/258.14

Used for Training -- 3/610.97, 4/244.90

Warning Shots -- 1/556.10

Weapons in the Courtroom -- 3/783

#### **FIRES**

Arson Suspected -- 4/242.50

Notification required -- 4/214.50

Extinguished--Fire Department Not Called -- 4/242.25

Molotov Cocktail--Notification -- 4/242.55

DOC -- Major Notification -- 4/214.50

#### **FIREWORKS**

Booking -- 4/540.20

Booking Charge -- 4/610.75

#### FIRST AID

Traffic Crashes--Administering -- 4/410.05

#### FISCAL GROUPS DIVISION

# FITNESS REPORTS (See: SERVICE RATINGS)

#### **FLAG**

Booking -- 4/530.10, 4/535.30

Displaying -- 3/234

Displaying on Department Vehicles -- 3/234.40

Flag Pin Worn by Uniform/Plainclothes Personnel -- 3/639.60

Flying at Half Staff -- 3/234.90, 3/797.60

Marking--Prohibited -- 4/530.10

Saluting -- 3/238

#### **FLARES**

Use -- 4/372.40

#### **FLASHLIGHT**

Carrying

Plainclothes officers -- 3/627.20

Required -- 3/621.10

Policy

Use of Flashlight -- 1/570

#### **FLEET SAFETY**

Fleet Safety Program--Responsibility -- 3/205

Policy Regarding -- 1/750.10

Traffic Crashes--Administrative Review Process -- 3/207

"A" and "K" Traffic Crashes -- 3/207

Appeal of Preventable Traffic – 3/207.50

Department Traffic Coordinator's, Responsibility -- 3/207

Employee--Involved Traffic Crash Point System Criteria -- 3/207.30

Emergency Operations Division Responsibilities -- 3/207

Executive Fleet Safety Committee -- 093.20, 3/207

Minor Traffic Crashes -- 3/207

Traffic Division Responsibility -- 3/206

Training Division Responsibilities -- 3/207.20

#### FLOODLIGHTS

Enforcement of Parking Violations -- 4/384.45

Permit Required -- 4/384.50

# FOLLOW--UP INVESTIGATION (See Also: SPECIFIC HEADING)

Bomb Threat at School -- 4/212.45

By Uniformed Officers -- 1/520.20

Chemicals, Hazardous--Involving -- 4/212.49

Crime Committed by Juvenile--Arrested When Adult -- 4/775.60

Death Investigation -- 4/709.10

Defined -- 1/540.10

Discovery Hearings -- 4/792

DR number required prior -- 4/212.30

Explosives--Involving -- 4/212.50

Immediate--Requesting -- 4/201.30, 4/212

Juveniles--Missing -- 4/218.30

Priority -- 1/540.20

Resources -- 1/540.20

Scientific Investigation Division -- 4/212.15, 4/212.25, 4/212.44

Traffic Crashes -- 4/437

Underwater Searches -- 4/212.60

Vice -- 4/720.78

#### **FOOD POISONING -- 4/210.80**

#### **FOOTPRINTS**

Plaster Casts--Requesting -- 4/212.46

#### FOREIGN BORN ARRESTEES -- 4/604.41

#### **FORCE**

Policy in Use of -- 1/240.10

# FORCE INVESTIGATION DIVISION (FID), PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS BUREAU -- 3/794.10

Administrative responsibilities of FID -- 3/794.10

Administrative Investigation Responsibility -- 3/794.20

Confidential Report -- 3/409.20

Distribution of Report -- 3/794.39

FID Investigations -- 3/794.37

Directed Referral to Behavioral Science Services -- 3/794.40

Duty to Access Supervisorial Response -- 3/794.37

Investigations Involving Misconduct -- 3/794.30, 3/794.32

Notification to District Attorney and Inspector General -- 3/794.35

Response and Crime Scene Responsibilities -- 3/794.37

Return of Involved Employee(s) to Field Duty -- 3/794.40

Watch Commander/Department Command Post Notification Responsibilities -- 3/794.35

Notifications -- 3/794.35, 3/794.10, 4/214.50, 4/244.30

Organization and Assignment -- 3/763.70

Qualifications and Requirements -- 3/763.70

Responsibility for Criminal Investigations -- 3/794.14

#### **FOREIGN NATIONALS**

Arrests -- 4/765.80

Notification Required -- 4/214.50, 4/765.80

Deaths -- 4/284.47

Visit by Foreign Consular Officer -- 4/618.40

## FOREIGN TRAVEL -- 3/390.35

# **FOREIGN WARRANTS (See: WARRANTS, FOREIGN)**

#### **FORFEITURE**

Conveyances -- 4/222.16 Property Seized for -- 4/201.65 Seizure of Cash Bail in Narcotic Cases -- 4/680.05

#### FORGED/FRAUDULENT CHECKS

Location booked -- 4/515.20 Transfer to case files -- 4/570.20

#### FORGED/FRAUDULENT DOCUMENTS

Booking -- 4/515.20, 4/530.30

#### **FORGERY**

Documents Involving Booking -- 4/515.20, 4/530.30 Fingerprinting Arrestees -- 4/625.26

#### FORMS AND REPORTS

(See: RECORDS AND REPORTS, DEPARTMENT, CLERICAL OPERATIONS)

#### **FORTUNE TELLERS -- 4/270.35**

#### **FOUND PERSONS**

Adults/Juveniles -- 4/712 Adults -- Shelter -- 4/712.35 Found/Unidentified -- 4/712.30 Investigation -- 4/712.10 Juveniles -- 4/218.33

## FOUND PROPERTY

Animals -- 4/204.75 Bicycles -- 4/236.10, 4/236.20, 4/236.30 **Booking** Describing -- 5/030.35 Location -- 4/515.10 Officer responsible -- 4/510.10 Person to whom booked -- 4/520 Purses -- 4/535.70 Rebooking as evidence -- 4/505.20 Defined -- 4/505.10

Found Property Retained by Finder -- 4/555.50

Releasing -- 4/555.50

Bicycles -- 4/645.20

Identifying mark altered -- 4/560.30

Notification -- 4/510.10, 4/550.20

Parking meters -- 4/520.30

Receipt required -- 4/555.10

Retained by Finder -- 4/510.10

Transferring -- 4/570.10

License plates -- 4/555.70

Vehicles -- 4/221.20

# FRAME NUMBERS, BICYCLE

Missing or Altered -- 4/236.50

#### FREE TIME--OFFICERS'

Code Seven -- 4/120.40

Defined -- 3/702.20

#### FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ORDINANCE

Requests -- 3/406.20

Responsibility -- 3/406.20

#### **FREEWAYS**

Abbreviations -- 4/340.20

Delineation of Responsibility -- 4/340.30

Direction Designations -- 4/340.10

Traffic Crash Investigation on -- 4/340.30

#### **FUEL CREDIT CARDS**

Use -- 4/287

## **FUGITIVES**

Arrested on Local Charge -- 4/715.10, 4/715.70

**Booking** 

Additional Charges -- 4/606.07, 4/715.10

Advice -- 4/216.01, 4/606.07

Booking and Identification Record--Completion -- 4/606.07

Defined -- 4/715.05

In--State Warrants -- 4/606.07

Notifications -- 4/201.37, 4/606.07, 4/765.50

Out--of--State Warrants -- 4/606.07

Release--Priority of Local Charges -- 4/715.70

Supplemental/Multiple Charges -- 4/606.07

#### **FUNCTION**

Defined -- 2/030.10

## **FUNCTIONAL MANUALS**

Maintaining and Updating -- 0/082

#### **FUNCTIONAL SUPERVISION**

Defined -- 3/140

#### **FUND COMMITTEE -- 3/350.10**

# **FUNDS, BUDGETARY**

Emergency Investigative Travel Fund -- 3/390.37

Secret Service Funds

Monthly Report of -- 3/355.20

Use of -- 3/355.10

## **FUNDS, NON--BUDGETARY**

Area Booster Funds -- 3/350.32

Area Division Section Unit, and Joint Funds Definition and membership -- 3/350.30

Auditing -- 3/350.16

Bookkeeping system -- 3/350.14

Committees

Deviation from -- 3/350.11

Duties -- 3/350.10

Expenditures by -3/350.18

Fund control -- 3/350.12

Donations / Contributions -- 3/350.20

Expenditures -- 3/350.18

**Fund Raising** 

Accounting -- 3/350.52

Activities -- 3/350.50

Income Tax -- 3/350.17

Inmates' Welfare Fund -- 3/350.40

Reimbursement for Lost or Damaged Property -- 3/375, 3/376

Youth Activity Funds -- 3/350.48

## **FUNERALS**

Active Employees, Department Response and City Resources -- 3/798.05

Employees -- 3/798

Commanding Officers participation in -- 3/798.30

Detailed to -- 3/798.90

Officers Killed on Duty

Outside agencies -- 3/798.95

Saluting Not Required--Processions -- 3/238.80

## FURNITURE, DEPARTMENT

Inventory Control -- 3/516

Office Machines Defined -- 3/508

Repairs--obtaining -- 3/508 Requests for -- 3/508 Temporary Loan of -- 3/508 Transfer -- 3/516.80

G

# GAMBLING EQUIPMENT

Money, Disposition of -- 4/565.30

## GAMBLING, ORGANIZED

Reporting -- 4/270.10, 4/270.20

GANG AND NARCOTICS DIVISION (GND) -- 4/110.20, 5/080.96

## GANG ENFORCEMENT DETAIL (See: GANG IMPACT TEAMS)

Deselection -- 3/763.77

Extension of a GED Assignment -- 3/763.78

Limited Tour Assignment -- 3/763.78

Qualification and Selection Requirements -- 3/763.75

Review of Candidate's Work History -- 3/763.77

Selection Process -- 3/763.76

Training -- 3/763.79

Transfers/Loan Requirements -- 3/763.75

#### **GANG ENHANCEMENT PROCEDURES -- 4/720.65**

Applicable Gang Enforcement Statutes -- 4/721.10

Filing Gang Enhancements -- 4/721.15

Gang Detectives' Responsibility -- 4/721.35

Gang History Books -- 4/721.20

Gang Officers' Responsibility -- 4/721.30

Predicate Crimes and Gang Expertise in the CAL/GANG System -- 4/721.25

#### **GANG EXPERT**

Defined -- 4/721.15

Qualifications -- 4/721.15

# **GANG FILE GUIDELINES -- 4/269**

OIC's Responsibilities -- 4/269.10

**GANG HISTORY BOOKS -- 4/721.20** 

### GANG SUPPORT SECTION, GND

Monitoring and Updating Gang Information -- 4/269

#### **GAS**

Escaping from Manhole or Drain -- 4/208.40 Notification required -- 4/214.50

# GAS EQUIPMENT (CHEMICAL)

Policy -- 1/572 Requisitioning -- 3/508

#### **GASOLINE**

Booking -- 4/212.49
Department
Accepting delivery of -- 3/588.20
Emergency service -- 3/588.40
Obtaining -- 3/588
Removal -- 4/208.30

# GASOLINE CREDIT CARDS (See: FUEL CREDIT CARDS)

#### GENERAL DUTY HELMET

Division Responsibilities -- 3/631.30 Issuance, Repair, or Replacement -- 3/631.40 Loss or Theft--Reporting -- 3/607.20 Required Equipment -- 3/620.10, 3/631.10

# GENERAL HOSPITAL (See: LOS ANGELES COUNTY USC MEDICAL CENTER)

## GENERAL MANAGER (See: CHIEF OF POLICE)

### **GEOGRAPHIC AREAS**

Reporting District Designations -- 5/030.26

#### **GLASS FRAGMENTS**

Booking -- 4/535.35

## **GLOVES**

High--Visibility
Accounting and issuance -- 3/630.20
Officers required to wear -- 3/630.10
Protective, Handling Urine Samples -- 4/343.42

# **GLUE**

Booking -- 4/540.70

#### **GRAND THEFT**

Booking Charges -- 4/610.50 Notification of Loss Exceeding \$5,000 -- 4/248.70

## **GRANT FUNDS**

Applications -- 3/325

#### **GRATUITIES**

Policy Against -- 1/210.10, 1/270.15, 4/601.10

#### **GRIEVANCES, EMPLOYEES'**

Advanced Paygrade Appeals -- 3/747

Appeal of Recommendations -- 3/746.60

Defined -- 3/745.05, 3/746.10

Employees Covered By Memorandum of Understanding -- 3/745

Non--represented Employees -- 3/746

Pay--Grade Advancement Rules and Procedures -- 3/747

Policy -- 1/220.10

Presenting a Grievance -- 3/746.20

Procedure -- 3/745.10

Representation During -- 3/746.80

Represented Employees -- 3/745

Review

Emergency -- 3/746.70

Formal -- 3/746.30

Results -- 3/746.40

Withdrawal -- 3/746.50

#### **GROOMING STANDARDS**

Court room/Administrative Hearing attire -- 3/605.80

Non--uniformed Civilian Employee's -- 3/605.40

Personal Appearance -- 3/605.10

Sworn and Uniformed Civilian Employee's -- 3/605.30

### **GROUP**

Defined -- 2/040.40

#### **GROUP COMMANDING OFFICER -- 2/050.40**

н

# HABEAS CORPUS, WRITS OF -- 4/165.33, 4/725.70, 4/725.72

Notification -- 4/165.33

Requesting Warrant for -- 4/725.70

Warrant Obtained for -- 4/725.72

## **HAIRCUTS**

Standards -- 3/605.20

#### HANDCUFFING INMATES (See Also: ARRESTEES)

Belligerent Arrestees -- 4/217.34

Use of Handcuffs -- 4/217.30

Misdemeanor Arrestees -- 4/217.32

Persons with a mental illness -- 4/217.36

Transporting Arrestees -- 4/217.50

Transporting Phencyclidine (PCP) Arrestees -- 4/217.53

#### **HANDCUFFS**

Case for -- 3/622.60

Inspecting -- 3/226.64

Key -- 3/621.10

Loss or Theft--Reporting -- 3/607.20

Plastic

Plainclothes officers -- 3/627.20

Uniformed officers -- 3/621.20

Required Carrying -- 3/622.60, 3/627.10

Additional handcuff case -- 3/622.70

#### HANDWRITING

Examples of Arrestees'

Obtaining -- 4/625.30, 4/625.35

#### HARBOR DEPARTMENT

Traffic Crashes Involving -- 4/440.25

#### HAT, UNIFORM

(See Also: UNIFORM AND PERSONAL EQUIPMENT, OFFICERS')

Required -- 3/614.20

#### HATE CRIMES AND INCIDENTS

Defined -- 4/203.25

Dispatching -- 4/120.77

Investigation of -- 4/203.25

Notification of -- 4/214.50

Policy -- 1/522

Reporting -- 4/203.25

#### **HAZARDOUS MATERIALS**

Booking -- 4/212.49

Definition -- 4/212.49

Exposure to -- 3/712.10

Scientific Investigation Division

Handling and disposition -- 4/212.49

Requesting -- 4/212.15

Traffic Crashes Involving -- 4/430.10

## **HAZARDS**

Debris in Streets--Reporting -- 4/208.30

Electrocution, Metro Red, Blue and Green Lines -- 4/208.45

Employee Exposure to -- 3/712

Excavations--Reporting -- 4/208.70

Officers' Duties Isolation of scene -- 4/208.10

Police Radio Towers -- 4/208.60

Power or Transmission Lines--Reporting -- 4/208.80

Sewers or Storm Drains--Requesting Repairs -- 4/208.40

Sig--Alert Broadcasts -- 4/208.95

Street Repairs--Requesting -- 4/208.20

Tree Obstructing View--Reporting -- 4/208.50

Water Facilities--Reporting -- 4/208.85

# **HAZING AND INITIATION ACTIVITIES -- 1/275**

# **HEAD OF DEPARTMENT (See: POLICE COMMISSION)**

## HEALTH DEPARTMENT, COUNTY (See: COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT)

#### **HEARING--IMPAIRED**

Requests for Interpreter -- 4/203.37

**HEARING OFFICER -- 3/763.53** 

HECTOGRAPH -- 3/590

## HELICOPTERS, DEPARTMENT (See Also: AIR SUPPORT DIVISION)

Flight Approvals -- 4/299.40

Flight Request Procedure -- 4/299.20

Helmets -- 3/631.50

Landings at Community Events -- 4/299.45

Use -- 4/299

#### HIGH--GRADE MISDEMEANORS -- 4/615.40

## **HIGH--VISIBILITY EQUIPMENT -- 3/630**

#### HIT--AND--RUN TRAFFIC CRASHES

Hit--and--run

Investigation at Scene -- 4/430.50

#### HOBBLE RESTRAINT DEVICE

Optional Equipment Plain Clothes Duty -- 3/627.20

Required Equipment Uniformed Officers -- 3/621.10

Safety Equipment -- 3/376.10

Transporting Violent Persons, Use of Leg Restraining Devices -- 4/217.40

#### **HOLDS**

Parolees -- 4/201.37

Pawnshop -- 4/770.30

Vehicles

Area Vehicle Control Clerk -- 4/780.80

Placing -- 4/220.85

Releasing -- 4/780.50

Two--Day Limit -- 4/780.77

#### **HOLIDAY**

Absence from Duty -- 3/702.30

Civilian Employees -- 3/703.60

Day Off in Lieu -- 3/705.40

# **HOLIDAYS, RELIGIOUS -- 3/704**

#### HOME GARAGING

Associated Fee, Home--Garaging Outside the County -- 3/260.01

Commanding Officer, Policies and Procedures Division, Responsibilities -- 3/260.08

Commanding Officer, Other--Responsibilities -- 3/260.04

Commanding Officer--Responsibility, Home--Garaging, Outside the County -- 3/260.04

Employee--Responsibility -- 3/260.02

Home--Garaging Outside the County -- 3/260.04

Home--Garaging Approval Summary -- 3/260.04, 3/260.06, 3/260.08

Home--Garaging Employee Authorization -- 3/260, 3/260.02, 3/260.04

Home--Garaging Vehicle Authority Application -- 3/260, 3/260.04, 3/260.06, 3/260.08

Home--Garaging Vehicle Log -- 3/260.02, 3/260.04

Insurance Required -- 3/260.10

Loaned Vehicles -- 3/583.50

Office Director--Responsibilities -- 3/260.06

Outside the County -- 3/260.01, 3/260.04

Review Committee -- 2/093.45

Temporary Home--Garaging -- 3/261

#### **HOMICIDE (See Also: DEAD BODIES)**

Assistance at Scene--Requesting -- 4/212.10

Autopsy Notifications -- 4/710.11

Follow--up

Cleared Other -- 4/710.40

Investigation -- 4/710

Status reports -- 4/710.20

Murder Book -- 4/710.30

Notifying Investigating Officer -- 4/238.40

Protecting Scene -- 4/238.83

#### **HOMELESS**

Police Contacts -- 1/240.07

#### **HONOR GUARD, DEPARTMENT -- 3/246**

# **HORSES (Mounted Platoon)**

Requesting -- 4/212.74

# **HOSPITAL, RECEIVING (See: RECEIVING CLINICS AND HOSPITALS)**

#### **HOSTAGES**

Hostage Negotiators (See: Crisis Negotiation Team) -- 4/212.72

Minimizing Risk of Death -- 1/556.35

Policy, Department -- 1/560

Protection of -- 1/556.10

# HOUSING AUTHORITY POLICE DEPARTMENT

(See: OUTSIDE POLICE AGENCIES)

#### **HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT**

Policy, Department -- 1/665.03

#### HYGIENE

Inmate -- 4/649.10

**ICE PICKS** -- 4/535.45

## **IDENTIFICATION CARDS, EMPLOYEES'**

Inspecting -- 3/226.76

Replacement -- 3/376.40

Reporting -- 3/376.50, 3/607.20, 4/282

Officers Required to Carry -- 3/603, 3/627.10, 3/733.20

Presentation Required -- 4/294, 4/604.12

#### **IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS**

Firearms, of -- 4/540.50

Officers' Qualification course determined by -- 3/258.08

Removed

Bicycles -- 4/236.50

Property -- 4/560.30

Vehicles -- 4/220.90

## **IDENTIFICATION OF INMATES**

Fingerprinting -- 4/625.20

Handwriting exemplars -- 4/625.30

Identification band -- 4/625.40

Palmprinting -- 4/625.25

Photographic identification -- 4/738

Photographs -- 4/635

Thumbprints on Booking and Identification Record -- 4/625.10

#### **IDENTIFICATION OF SUSPECTS**

In the Field -- 4/203.50

Photographic Identification -- 4/738

Photographs -- 4/635

Voice Identification -- 4/740

# **IDENTITY THEFT (See Also: FALSE PERSONATION)**

Definition -- 4/248.10

Preliminary Investigation -- 4/248.10

#### ILL OR INJURED ANIMALS -- 4/204.60

#### ILL OR INJURED EMPLOYEES

Absence from Residence -- 3/711.60

Athletic Activity During -- 3/772

Emergency Treatment -- 4/210.25

Injured on Duty--Timekeeping -- 3/702.30

Leave of Absence -- 3/716.30, 3/730.40, 3/730.65

Medical Calendar--Use -- 3/710.40

Medical Treatment (IOD) -- 3/720.10, 4/210.25

Notifications -- 3/711.22

Off Duty -- 3/711.30

On Duty--Reporting -- 3/711.10, 3/711.20, 3/711.25

Emergency facilities -- 4/210.25

Secondary Employment During -- 1/270.30

Permanent Disability Evaluation/Accommodation – 3/711.76

Preliminary Investigation Required--Injuries -- 3/711.21

Presumed to be Duty--Incurred -- 3/711.25

Police Reserve Officer -- 3/716, 3/716.10

Reporting Off -- 3/711.10

Retreatment (IOD) -- 3/720.30

Returning to Duty -- 3/711.70

Sick Interviews -- 3/718

Sick Time Exhausted -- 3/730.60, 3/730.65

Temporary Disability Evaluation/Accommodation – 3/711.75

Workers' Compensation Case Number -- 3/717

# ILL OR INJURED PERSONS

Address Unknown -- 4/210.44, 4/210.46

Ambulance Service

Canceling -- 4/210.65

Maternity service--for -- 4/210.70

Requesting -- 4/210.22

Unconscious person -- 4/210.23

Armed Forces Personnel -- 4/201.73

Booking of

Treatment before -- 4/203.10, 4/210.10, 4/218.67, 4/648.10

Tuberculars -- 4/648.25

Buildings--Injured in -- 4/210.85

City Property Involved

Notification to City Attorney -- 4/440.25, 4/440.50

Photographs of scene necessary -- 4/210.50

Comatose -- 4/210.23, 4/210.75

Deadly Weapons--Injured by -- 4/210.28, 4/210.90

Use of Force Review Board Duties -- 2/092.50

Emergency Medical Treatment -- 4/210.75

Transporting -- 4/648.13, 4/210.75

Food Poisoning Involved -- 4/210.80

Insulin Shock -- 4/240.50

Maternity Service--Ambulance Service -- 4/210.70

Medication Use--Persons in Custody -- 4/210.05

Mentally Ill (See: PERSONS WITH A MENTAL ILLNESS)

Non--Custodial Individuals Claiming Injury Due to Department Employee Actions --

(See: MEDICAL TREATMENT)

Officers (See: EMPLOYEES, DEPARTMENT)

Personal Medication--Using -- 4/210.05

Police Action--Result (See Also: SHOOTINGS) -- 4/210.28

Notification required -- 4/214.50

**Inmates** 

Rape Victims Medical Examinations -- 4/210.35

Religious Assistance -- 4/210.30, 4/210.32

Reporting

Completing -- 4/210.44, 4/210.46

Notification to Investigating Officers -- 4/210.46

Resulting from Use of Force (See: Force Investigation Division) -- 3/794

Traffic Crashes Involving Officer's Duties -- 4/410.05

Transporting or Escorting -- 4/210.75, 4/648.13

Transportation and/or Treatment of Ill or Injured Persons by the Fire Department -- 4/210.24

Tuberculars -- 4/210.40

Unconscious Person -- 4/210.23

#### **ILLEGAL ENTRY (IMMIGRATION)**

Enforcement -- 4/264.50

Illegal Entry Holds -- 4/675.35

Policy -- 1/390

#### **ILLEGAL PARKING**

Enforcement -- 4/384

Impounding Vehicle for -- 4/222.20

### ILLEGAL WEARING OF A MILITARY UNIFORM -- 4/264.10, 4/264.40

# ILLNESS, MENTAL (See: PERSONS SUFFERING FROM MENTAL ILLNESS)

#### IMMIGRANTS, UNDOCUMENTED

Enforcement -- 4/264.50 Policy -- 1/390

#### **IMMUNITY**

Diplomats -- 1/490.10, 4/284.10, 4/284.15, 4/284.20 Informants -- 1/544.20 Traffic Enforcement -- 4/284.15

# IMPOUND HEARINGS (See: VEHICLE IMPOUND HEARINGS)

## IMPOUND GARAGES (See: VEHICLES, GENERAL)

Releases of Vehicles by -- 4/780.50, 4/780.80

#### INACTIVE DUTY

Assigning

Commanding officer's duties -- 3/840.20

Employee's duties -- 3/840.40

Probationary officers during termination process -- 3/728.27, 3/728.28

Equipment--Returning -- 3/607.30

General -- 3/840.10

## **INCENDIARIES (See: EXPLOSIVES)**

#### **INCIDENT COMMAND POST (See Also: EMERGENCY OPERATIONS GUIDE)**

Activation -- 3/108.50

Notification required -- 4/214.50

Establishment, Functions, and Duties -- 3/108.50

Purpose -- 3/108.40

## **INCOMPETENT DRIVER**

Reporting -- 4/342

#### IN--CUSTODY DEATH

Persons in Custody

Coroner--notification -- 4/238.46

Department of Corrections--Notification -- 4/238.36

Department of Justice--Notification -- 4/238.35

Department Command Post--Notification -- 4/214.50

Outside Police Agencies--Notification -- 4/648.14

Inmates in division jails -- 4/238.65

#### **INDEMNIFICATION OF PRIVATE CITIZENS -- 4/765.60**

## INDICTMENT

Arrestees Release -- 4/775.10

# **INDOOR DUTY, OFFICERS'**

Uniform Requirements Officers -- 3/618

#### INDUCTEE, MILITARY

Arrest--Notification -- 4/615.30

#### **INFECTIOUS MATERIALS**

Defined -- 4/536.10 Packaging -- 4/536.15

#### INFORMAL INSPECTIONS

Procedure -- 3/226.88

Watch Commander Conducting Time for -- 3/222.40, 3/660.40

#### **INFORMANTS**

Confidential Informant Tracking System Database, Requirements for Entry -- 4/734 Immunity from Prosecution -- 1/544.20 Officers' Responsibilities -- 1/544.30, 4/733.10 Undesirable Informant File -- 4/733.20 Use of -- 1/544.10, 4/733

#### **INFORMATION**

Bicycles--Requesting -- 4/120.80

City Government, Significant Information, Impacting -- 4/214.45

False Information to a Peace Officer -- 4/354.10

Financial Responsibility Advising Accident Parties -- 4/420.05

Intelligence--Reporting -- 4/271.20

Legal--Obtaining -- 3/218.30

Medical Information--Authorization to release -- 4/210.29

Officers' Responsibility -- 1/440.40

Public Information Program on Education -- 1/440.50

Release of--News Media Juvenile Subjects -- 3/406.10

Requested from Outside Agencies

Corporations -- 4/765.10

Post Office Department -- 4/765.30

Probation Department -- 4/765.70, 4/765.75

Public Utilities -- 4/765.10

Requests from the Public -- 1/440.10, 3/406

Requests from Records and Identification Division

Citizen requesting--Procedure -- 3/408, 3/410

Officer requesting -- 4/202.60, 4/294

Telephonic Requests--Handling -- 4/190.60 Vehicle Registration -- 4/202.64

# INITIATING A COMPLAINT INVESTIGATION INVOLVING A USE OF FORCE -- 3/830

Complaint Related to a Non--Categorical Use of Force -- 3/830.10 Complaint Unrelated to a Non--Categorical Use of Force -- 3/830.05 Initiating A Complaint During Adjudication -- 3/826.15 Recording Supplemental Information -- 3/826.20

**INJURED ANIMALS -- 4/204.60** 

INJURED ON DUTY (I.O.D.)

(See: ILL OR INJURED EMPLOYEES)

**INJURED PERSONS (See: ILL OR INJURED PERSONS)** 

**INMATES MESSAGES** -- 4/658

#### INMATESS WELFARE FUND

Defined -- 3/350.40

#### **INMATES**

Adult Booked as Juvenile -- 4/705.63

Arraignment of

Delay because of arrestee's medical condition -- 4/750.20

Felony arrestee on a misdemeanor -- 4/720.10, 4/720.38

Investigating officer not assigned -- 4/675.30

Outside police agency arrestees -- 4/870

Procedure -- 4/750.10

Transporting -- 4/660.10

Without unnecessary delay -- 4/775.15

Arrested in possession of stolen property -- 4/765.56

Arrested inside the City with property stolen outside the City -- 4/765.52

Arrested outside of the City with property stolen in the City -- 4/765.54

Automated Justice Information System Booking Charge Table -- 4/216.02, 4/216.01, 4/610.05

Bondsmen and Attorneys

Employee's recommendation prohibited -- 4/650.60

Identification of -- 4/650.40

Inmates' contacts with -- 4/650.70

Requesting to visit Inmate -- 4/650.50

Booking (See: BOOKING INMATES)

Advice -- 4/216.01, 4/216.02

Telephonic -- 4/216.01, 4/216.02

Approval -- 4/216.01, 4/216.02

Booking Information--Recording -- 4/604.35

```
Citations in Possession of -- 4/620.10
Civil Processes--Service of -- 4/657
Comatose -- 4/210.23, 4/210.75
Communicable diseases -- 4/648.25
Confinement of Misdemeanor/Infraction Arrestees -- 4/620.30
Count -- 4/652.10
Custody of
  Before booking -- 4/216
  Female arrestees -- 4/604.16
  Military inductees--notification -- 4/615.30
  Outside police agency arrestees -- 4/860
  Policy -- 1/730
  Until and after booking -- 4/604.15
Death of -- 4/238.65
  Notification required -- 4/648.14
  Confidential Reports -- 3/409.20
Disposition--Notification -- 4/778.10, 4/778.20
Escapees (See Also: ESCAPEES) -- 4/670
Exceptional Releases -- 4/682
Feeding (See: Inmates [Meals])
Funds for
  Administering accounting of -- 3/350.40
  Auditing--procedure -- 3/350.16
Handcuffing of -- 4/217.30, 4/217.32, 4/217.34, 4/217.36, 4/217.50
Holds on -- 4/201.37
Hygiene -- 4/649.10
Identification of
  Fingerprinting -- 4/625.20
  Handwriting exemplars -- 4/625.30
  Identification band -- 4/625.40
  Palmprinting -- 4/625.40
  Photographic identification -- 4/738
  Photographs -- 4/635
  Thumbprints on Booking and Identification Record -- 4/625.10
Injured in Division Jail Notification required -- 4/648.15
Insulin Shock -- 4/240.50
Inspection and Interview -- 4/216
Interrogation of
  Admonition of rights -- 4/202.10
  Juvenile Hall, at -- 4/730.20
  LAC--USC Medical Center -- 4/730.50
  Juvenile Females -- 4/217.56
Meals, Supplies--requisitioning -- 3/508
Medical Treatment for -- 4/648
  Arrestees under the influence of Phencyclidine (PCP) -- 4/648.16
  After booking -- 4/648.12, 4/648.20
  If Taser used -- 4/648.11
```

```
Notification required -- 4/648.15
  Before Booking -- 4/203.10, 4/210.10, 4/648.10
  Booking and Identification Record--entering -- 4/606.16
  CHP officer's Inmates -- 4/648.10
  Communicable diseases--special confinement -- 4/648.25
  Felons--authorization for transfer -- 4/660.30
  General -- 4/648.05
  Hospitalization -- 4/648.10
  Juveniles -- 4/218.67
  Immediate attention--when required -- 4/648.12
  Location for booking -- 4/604.18
  Warrant arrestee--reports required -- 4/725.48
  When carotid hold is used -- 4/648.07
Military Personnel
  Military escaped Inmate -- 4/264.10
  Notifications regarding booking -- 4/615
Misdemeanants
  Adult 148 PC and 415 PC Cases Involving Police Officers -- 4/216.02, 4/216.22
  Drunk arrestees--releasing -- 4/240.25
  Felony--wanted on -- 4/705.22
  High--grade--Armed Forces Personnel -- 4/615.40
Parolees
  Determining parole status -- 4/216.75
  Notification to parole status -- 4/201.37
  Request for hold -- 4/201.37
Personal Property -- 4/645.20
  Custody during arraignment -- 4/645.12
  Deposited for Inmate -- 4/645.25
  Disputes involving -- 4/645.30
  Non--prohibited drugs in possession -- 4/217.20
  Orthopedic and Prosthetic Devices -- 4/645.20
  Police reserve officers -- 4/645.16
  Received from outside agencies -- 4/645.11
  Release of--receipt required -- 4/645.23
  Responsibility for -- 4/645.10
  Returning -- 4/645.22
  Special officers -- 4/645.18
  Transfer of -- 4/645.20
Photographs
  Adults -- 4/635.10
  Identification Camera, with -- 4/635.05
  Juveniles -- 4/635.10
  Los Angeles County Facility, at -- 4/635.15
  Narcotics marks -- 4/258.20
  Officer's responsibilities -- 4/635.20
  Private parts -- 4/258.20, 4/635.25
Transporting for -- 4/635.20
```

```
Policy -- 1/730
Pre--Booking Medical Screening -- 4/648.03
Prior to Booking, Officer's Responsibility -- 4/210.10, 4/648.03
Recreation -- 4/649.20
Registration of -- 4/695
Relationships between Department Employees and Inmates -- 4/601.10
Releasing -- 4/775.30
  Adult booked as juvenile -- 4/705.63
  Adult crime committed when juvenile -- 4/775.60
  Armed Forces personnel -- 4/775.70
  Bail on -- 4/680
  Canceled warrant -- 4/682.20
  Certificate of Release -- 4/775.13
  Control Files -- 4/674
  County jail facility, from -- 4/775.14
  Detention Officer's responsibilities -- 4/675
  Drunk arrestees 849(b)2 P.C -- 4/240.25
  849(b)1 P.C -- 4/775.14
  Imperative Release -- 4/675.23
  Information about -- 3/406.10
  Investigating officer's duties -- 4/775
  Investigator's Final Report--completion -- 4/775.20, 4/775.24, 4/775.27
    Juveniles -- 4/690
    Booked as adult -- 4/705.62
    Notification to other Agencies -- 4/675.40, 4/675.45, 4/675.50
  Order fixing bail -- 4/675.25
  Order to release teletype -- 4/675.20
  Outside police agency Inmates -- 4/870
    CHP Inmates -- 4/775.31, 4/871
  Own recognizance (O.R.) -- 4/681
  Female arrestee in division of arrest -- 4/604.17
  Prima facie evidence incomplete -- 4/720.35
  Inmate release teletypes -- 4/675.22
  To other agency
    Felony -- 4/775.50, 4/775.54, 4/775.58
    Misdemeanor -- 4/675.12
  VC 40302 through 40305 arrestees -- 4/682.15
  Without prosecution -- 4/775.10
  Without unnecessary delay -- 4/675.30, 4/775.15
Searching
  Booking searches -- 4/620.22
  Confinement of misdemeanor/infraction arrestees -- 4/620.30
  Physical body cavity searches -- 4/620.25
  Removal of property of arrestees--City Jail system -- 4/620.10
  Removal of property of arrestees -- 4/620.15
  Responsibility for search of arrestee -- 4/620.20
  Searches of suspects and arrestees -- 4/217
```

```
Show--Ups -- 4/735
Special Confinement -- 4/653
  Inspection of -- 4/653.20
  Placing Inmate in -- 4/653.10
Supplemental Charges -- 4/646
Telephone Calls and Telegrams by -- 4/658
  Adults -- 4/658.12
  General -- 4/658.10
  Intoxicated inmate, by -- 4/658.12, 4/658.17
  Juveniles -- 4/658.17
Teletypes Involving--Format
  Arraignments -- 4/165.70, 4/660.20, 4/720.38
  Arrest booking information -- 4/165.02
  Bail information -- 4/165.20
  Escapes -- 4/165.60, 4/670
  Felony booking disposition and supplemental charge -- 4/165.26
  Notification of availability for release -- 4/165.34
  Notification of forwarded warrant -- 4/165.35
  Notification of inmate release -- 4/165.32
  Notification of writ of habeas corpus or fixed--bail release of felony inmate -- 4/165.33
  Order to pickup -- 4/165.70
  Order to release inmate -- 4/165.30, 4/775.30
  Inmate count -- 4/652.10
  Request for bail information -- 4/165.15
  Show--up notifications -- 4/170.04, 4/170.08
  Supplemental charges -- 4/165.04, 4/165.06
Thumbprints--Obtaining -- 4/625.10
Transfer of
  Assignment for -- 4/660.20
  Communicable disease, with -- 4/648.25
  Detention Officer receiving--duties -- 4/660.50
  Divisions transferring--duties -- 4/660.10
  Felons--authorization required -- 4/660.30
  LAC--USC Medical Center, to -- 4/648.20
  LA Sheriff's Department, to -- 4/660.15
  Narcotics Arrestees -- 4/604.50
  Officers transporting--duties -- 4/660.40
Transportation
  Court -- 4/750.10, 4/750.12
  Emergency transport in police vehicle -- 4/210.75
  Female juvenile -- 4/217.56
  General procedure -- 4/217.50
  Handcuffing -- 4/217.30, 4/217.32, 4/217.34
  Injured Inmates -- 4/648.13
  Leg Restraints -- 4/217.40
  Officer's duties -- 4/660.40
  Time and mileage check -- 4/217.50
```

Unconscious inmate -- 4/210.23

Violent Inmates -- 4/217.40

Vehicles of Custody of -- 4/222.10

Verminous--Disinfecting -- 4/648.30

Visitors

Attorneys, bondsmen -- 4/650.50

Foreign Nationals -- 4/765.80

Inmates, for -- 4/659.10

Inmates, Private Hospitals, for -- 4/602.10

News media -- 4/659.15

Physician -- 4/343.33

Visitors -- 4/659.40

## **INNOCENT, FACTUALLY -- 3/408.22**

## **INQUEST, CORONER'S**

Death of Employee -- 3/797.90

Responsibilities -- 3/785

## **INSIGNIA, DEPARTMENT**

General Provisions -- 3/634.10

Requirements for Wearing

Crash Investigation Emblem -- 3/635.40

Air Support Division Emblem -- 3/635.70

Buttons -- 3/632.20

Cap device -- 3/632.10

Captain's bars -- 3/634.40

Chief of Police's stars -- 3/634.80

Commander's stars -- 3/634.50

Deputy Chief's stars -- 3/634.60

Lieutenant's bars -- 3/634.30

Motorcycle Drill Team Unit Insignia -- 3/635.17

Police officer--advanced pay--grade insignia -- 3/634.20

Sergeant's chevrons -- 3/634.20

Specifications of (See: THE DEPARTMENT UNIFORM AND PERSONAL

# **EQUIPMENT SPECIFICATIONS BOOKLET)**

Traffic assignment Emblem -- 3/635.20

Traffic enforcement Emblems -- 3/635.30

#### INSPECTIONS, BUILDINGS

Inspecting--Supervisor's Duties -- 3/540

# **INSPECTIONS, JAIL**

Detention Officer's Duties -- 4/652.20

Inmate Counts -- 4/652.10

File of -- 4/674

Teletypes -- 4/652.10

# INSPECTIONS, PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT

Accompanying Inspecting Officer--Procedure -- 3/226.45

Commands and Procedures

Handcuffs and keys -- 3/226.64

Handguns -- 3/226.60

Miscellaneous items -- 3/226.76

Notebooks -- 3/226.68

Reserve ammunition -- 3/226.72

Commendations -- 3/660.30

Conducting

Area, by -- 3/660.20

Chief of Police, by -- 3/660.10

Division commanding officer, by -- 3/660.30

Watch commander, by -- 3/660.40

Formal Inspection -- 3/226.92

Formation Used

**Determining** -- 3/226.10

Forming ranks--procedure -- 3/226.15

Group -- 3/660.20

Informal Inspection -- 3/226.88

Inspecting Officer's Duties -- 3/226.40

Item Specifications--Guide -- 3/226.84

New Items--Inspecting -- 3/609.10

Plainclothes Officers--Procedure -- 3/226.80

Records -- 3/660.30

Replacement Items

Inspecting -- 3/607.20

Serially numbered--reporting -- 3/607.20

Reports

Completion -- 3/226.30

Roll call inspection--required -- 3/222.40

Salutes During--Requirements -- 3/226.25

Special Inspection -- 3/660.50

Specifications--Uniform -- 3/665

Types -- 3/226.35

Unsatisfactory Conditions -- 3/660.30

Watch Inspection -- 3/660.40

# **INSPECTIONS, STAFF**

Inspection and Control -- 1/660

Staff inspection of Organization of the Department -- 1/655

## INSPECTIONS, VEHICLES

Vehicle Theft Investigations -- 4/780.24

#### **INSPECTOR GENERAL**

Compliance with -- 3/895

Protection for Providing Information to -- 1/273

#### INSTRUCTORS, TRAINING DIVISION

Officers Assigned--Duties -- 3/769

Training Aids

Custody -- 3/769.60

Obtaining -- 3/769.40

#### **INSULIN SHOCK -- 4/240.50**

#### **INSURANCE**

For Home Use of Department Vehicles -- 3/260.10

#### **INSURERS**

Notification on Suspected Fraud Cases -- 4/782

**INTEGRITY -- 1/210.20** 

#### INTELLIGENCE

Information--Reporting -- 1/590, 4/271.20, 4/271.46

## INTERNAL AFFAIRS GROUP

Complaints--Investigative Responsibility

Reviewing Responsibility -- 3/816.05

Selection for Limited Tour Assignment -- 3/763.69

Selection for Loans -- 3/763.68

Scope of Authority -- 3/835

## INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Ambassadors Motor escorts -- 3/208.20

Arrest of foreign nationals -- 4/765.80

Asylum--Requests -- 4/284.45

British Consul, Notification regarding Foreign National arrested -- 4/618.40

Consular Officers

Aggravated contacts involving -- 4/284.40

Advice--obtaining -- 4/284.40

Notification required -- 4/214.50, 4/284.40

Correspondence -- 4/284.20, 4/284.25

Family and personal staff -- 4/284.20, 4/284.25, 4/284.40

Felony cases involving -- 4/284.20, 4/284.25

Immunity -- 1/490.10, 4/284.20, 4/284.25

Misdemeanor cases -- 4/284.20, 4/284.25

Premises and property -- 4/284.20, 4/284.25

Request for information regarding -- 4/284.35

Traffic enforcement -- 1/490.10, 4/284.20, 4/284.25

Vehicles -- 4/284.20, 4/284.25

Consular Property -- 4/284.20, 4/284.25

Death of foreign nationals -- 4/284.47

Dignitaries, Visiting

Escorts -- 3/208.20

Diplomatic

Officers -- 1/490.10, 4/284.10, 4/284.15

Policy -- 1/490

## INTERPOL REQUESTS

Receipt of -- 4/765.85

#### INTERROGATION OF SUSPECTS

Admonition of Rights -- 4/202.10

At Juvenile Hall -- 4/730.20

At Los Angeles County--USC Medical Center -- 4/730.50

#### INTERSECTION CONTROL

Information Requested -- 4/378.60

Employee's Responsibilities -- 4/378.20

Oral Directions -- 4/378.80

Whistle--Use -- 4/378.40

#### **INTERVIEWING (See Also: FIELD INTERVIEW REPORTS)**

Adult and Juvenile Arrestees for Administrative Investigations – 4/202.20

Los Angeles County--USC Medical Center Patients -- 4/730.50

Obtaining a Public Safety Statement -- 3/795

Officers by City Attorney -- 3/216.50

Inmates

Admonition of rights -- 4/202.10

Juvenile Hall -- 4/730.20

LAC--USC Medical Center -- 4/730.50

News media -- 4/659.15

Reports at Station -- 4/274.10

Telephonic Reports -- 4/274.20

Victims and Witnesses

Business card -- 4/296

#### **INTOXICANTS**

Policy--Use of -- 1/210.50

## **INTOXIMETER EC/IR**

Checklist -- 4/343.38

Locations -- 4/343.38

Maintenance -- 4/343.38

Use -- 4/343.38

# **INVESTIGATING OFFICERS (See Also: FOLLOW UP INVESTIGATION)**

Responsibility at Crime Scene -- 1/536

Responsibility at Scene of Barricaded Suspect -- 1/568.20

#### **INVESTIGATIONS, PRELIMINARY**

Abortions -- 4/212.12

ATM Card Theft -- 4/248.15

Bomb Threat at School -- 4/212.45

Chemicals, Hazardous--Involving -- 4/212.49

Crimes Committed Through Use of Computer Stored Information -- 4/212.14

Explosives--Involving -- 4/212.50

False Personation -- 4/248.20

Field Units' Duties -- 4/203.20, 4/203.21

Evidence--protection -- 4/212.40

Identification of Suspects -- 4/203.50

Investigative Actions -- 4/203.21

Investigating Officer Assistance Needed -- 4/212.10

Policy -- 1/520

Case Screening Factors -- 4/203.22

Report -- 4/203.21

Combined with arrest report -- 4/216.14

Combined with evidence report -- 4/203.15

Sabotage to Computer Stored Information -- 4/212.14

Statement Documentation -- 4/203.23

Suspects--Admonition of Rights -- 4/202.10

Traffic

Assigned unit--responsibility -- 4/410.15, 4/203.21

Class I -- 4/415.07, 4/415.10

Class II -- 4/415.07, 4/415.15

Report Unit -- 4/203.30

## **INVESTIGATOR'S CASE ENVELOPE, FORM 15.15 -- 4/702**

# **INVESTIGATOR'S FINAL REPORT, FORM 5.10**

Approval--Obtaining -- 4/775.27

Completion -- 4/775.20

Notification of Felony Booking Disposition -- 4/778

Arrestee Releases by

General -- 4/775.30, 4/775.50

Rebooking prior to release -- 4/775.54

Release without rebooking -- 4/775.13, 4/775.58

Reclassification of Case to Juvenile -- 4/775.60

Watch Commander's Responsibilities -- 4/775.24

J

**JACKET** -- 3/624.10 RAID -- 3/627.30

#### **JAIL COUNTS**

Detention Officer--Duties -- 4/652.20 Teletype of -- 4/652.10 Time Required -- 4/652.10

## JAIL DIVISION DISPENSARIES

Complaints Regarding -- 3/720.50

#### JAIL EQUIPMENT

Emergency Requisitioning -- 3/556

**JAIL INSPECTIONS (See: INSPECTIONS, JAIL)** 

# JAIL SYSTEM, CITY

Established -- 2/085

# JAIL WARD, LOS ANGELES COUNTY--USC MEDICAL CENTER (See: LOS ANGELES COUNTY USC MEDICAL CENTER)

**JANITOR SUPPLIES -- 3/508** 

#### **JEWELRY**

Booking -- 4/535.85 Describing -- 5/030.35

Officer's Wearing--Restrictions (See: ORNAMENTATION) -- 3/605.70

#### JOHN/JANE DOE NUMBERS

Arrestees -- 4/604.10 Dead Bodies -- 4/238.60

## JUMPSUITS (See: UNIFORM AND PERSONAL EQUIPMENT, OFFICERS)

#### JURISDICTION, DEPARTMENT

Defined -- 2/030.20

# JURISDICTION, OUTSIDE

Authority to Act as Peace Officer -- 4/215 Crimes Committed--Notifications -- 4/765.50 Traffic Crash Occurring in CHP -- 4/410.05

Employee involved -- 4/440.10

Traffic Violator Apprehended in Arrest of -- 4/324.20

#### JURY DUTY

Criminal Subpoenas During Jury Duty -- 3/784.40

Denied Requests or No Response -- 3/784.29

Reporting Compensation -- 3/784.42

Jury Duty Summonses

Sworn employees -- 3/784.05

Civilian employees -- 3/784.20

Notification to Police Accountant -- 3/784.32

Receipt of Jury Duty Affidavit -- 3/784.05

Request to be Excused

Civilian employees -- 3/784.20, 3/784.30

Commanding Officer's Responsibilities -- 3/784.24

Timekeeping Procedures -- 3/784.36

## JUVENILE COURT ORDER

Obtaining -- 4/218.67

# JUVENILE HALL (See Also: BOOKING INMATES)

Complaints Against Personnel or Procedures at -- 4/730.20

Interrogation of Juvenile at -- 4/730.20

Release Authorized by Probation Officer -- 4/690.20

#### JUVENILES

Abandonment -- 4/218.56

**Abused Child Section** 

Enforcement / Investigations on School Campuses -- 4/218.40

Policy -- 1/552

Advice or Assistance -- 4/218.15

Age of Victim--Element of Offense -- 4/218.50

Application for Petition

Arrested by investigating officer -- 4/218.72

Juvenile booked as an adult -- 4/218.74

Juvenile Court review -- 4/218.73

# Arrests

ABC violation--notification -- 4/218.68

Admonition of rights -- 4/202.10

Application for petition -- 4/218.71, 4/218.72, 4/218.73, 4/218.74

Arrest report completion -- 4/218.50, 4/218.60, 4/218.70, 4/218.71, 4/218.75, 4/218.78, 4/604.43

Juvenile Court detaining order -- 4/218.75

Juvenile when crime committed -- 4/775.60

Misdemeanor Vehicle Code violation -- 4/346.40

300 WIC -- 4/218.78

Under the influence -- 4/218.63

```
Traffic infraction--alcohol involved -- 4/346.45
  Traffic warrant -- 4/218.20, 4/218.23
  Warrant of arrest and order for return to custody -- 4/218.75
Booking
  Adult as juvenile -- 4/705.63
  Adult traffic warrant -- 4/218.61, 4/617.15
     Follow--up investigation -- 4/705.64
  Approval -- 4/218.60, 4/218.67
  Booking and Identification Record--Completion -- 4/604.42, 4/604.43
  Charges -- 4/610.05, 4/610.10
  Chemical Test Required -- 4/218.60, 4/540.70
  Custody -- 4/218.78
  Escapees -- 4/218.62
  Investigator's Final Report -- 4/218.90
  Juvenile as adult -- 4/218.74, 4/705.62
  Officer's responsibility regarding Form -- 4/218.90
  Teletype abstract required -- 4/218.95
  Teletype format -- 4/165.02
  Traffic warrant -- 4/218.20, 4/218.23
Cases--Court Review -- 4/218.73
Child Abuse
  Reporting of -- 4/218.51
  Licensed Foster Home or Child Care Facility Involved -- 4/218.51
  Suspected Child Abuse Reports (SCAR) -- 4/218.53
Crime Committed by Arrested when adult -- 4/775.60
Detention
  Approval -- 4/218.65
  Conditions necessitating -- 4/218.64
  Department of Social Services homes -- 4/218.66
  Juvenile--child--abuse suspect -- 4/604.19
  Location -- 4/218.66, 4/218.67
  Los Angeles Unified Arrestee Medical Screening Form – 4/218.66, 4/648.03
    Notification regarding -- 4/218.80
  Petition -- 4/218.72, 4/218.74
  Secure Facility -- 4/218.69
  Temporary -- 4/218.66
  USC Medical Center -- 4/218.67
Escapees -- 4/670.10, 4/670.15
Evidence Involving--Handling -- 4/540.70
Female
  Interrogation regarding sex matters -- 4/218.57
  Transportation -- 4/217.50, 4/217.56
Fingerprints -- 4/625.10, 4/625.20, 4/625.25
Fugitives -- 4/218.60
  Handwriting Exemplars--Obtaining -- 4/625.30
  Injury Report--Suspected Child Abuse -- 4/218.52
Interrogation
```

Miranda Admonition -- 4/202.10 Juvenile females--regarding sex -- 4/218.57 Juvenile Hall -- 4/730.20 Public school -- 4/218.40 Liquor Law Violations Involving -- 4/218.68 Missing Investigating -- 4/712.10 Notifications -- 4/712.10 Other jurisdiction -- 4/712.10 Reporting -- 4/712.10 Search--immediate follow--up -- 4/218.30 Notifications Detective Support and Vice Division -- 4/218.30, 4/218.33, 4/712.10, 4/218.55, 4/690.10 Department of Alcohol Beverage Control -- 4/218.68 In--Custody Death -- 4/238.36 Investigating officer -- 4/675.10 Parents -- 4/218.80, 4/269.70 School principal -- 4/218.40 Personal property--care and custody -- 4/620.11 Photographs of -- 4/635.10 Radio Calls Involving Advice or assistance--obtaining -- 4/218.15 Responsibility for handling -- 4/218.10 Records and Warrant Information Obtaining -- 4/218.60 Release of Detention Officer's Responsibilities -- 4/675.10 Information about -- 3/406.10 Juvenile Hall--detained at -- 4/690.05 Probation officer authorizing -- 4/690.20 Telephone Calls Department expense -- 4/658.17 Traffic Crash Involving -- 4/420.20 Traffic Citation--Issuing -- 4/320.45, 4/346.10, 4/346.45 No bicycle license -- 4/354.35 Offenses Involving Alcohol -- 4/346.45 Refusal to sign -- 4/334.40, 4/346.20 Traffic Crash Report -- 4/430.05 Traffic Warrant -- 4/218.20, 4/218.23, 4/218.61, 4/346.40 Transportation -- 4/217.56, 4/289 Unattended as a Result of Arrest -- 4/218.55 Undetermined Death Investigations of Juveniles Under 11 years of Age -- 4/238.17

#### K

# K -- 9 (CANINE) CONTACT

Force Investigation Division -- 3/794.10 Review Board -- 2/092.51

# K--9 (CANINE) PLATOON

Requesting -- 4/212.70

#### **KEYS**

Department Buildings -- 3/536 Control system -- 3/536.20 Department Vehicles -- 3/532 Key Boards, Requirement -- 3/532.20 Officers'

Chain for -- 3/626.20 Holder and ring for -- 3/622.50 Inspecting -- 3/226.64 Required equipment -- 3/536.20, 3/620.10

#### **KNIVES**

Booking -- 4/535.45

L

#### LABOR DISPUTES

Department Role -- 1/460.10 Deployment at -- 1/460.50 Enforcement of Laws -- 1/460.30 Impartiality of Department -- 1/460.20 Investigation of Related Crimes -- 1/460.50 Liaison with Labor and Management -- 1/460.50 Related Crimes--Investigating -- 1/460.50

#### LABOR RELATIONS

Department Role -- 1/460

## LATENT FINGERPRINTS

Requesting -- 4/212.20, 4/212.25, 4/212.44

#### LAUNDRY, JAIL

Emergency Requisitioning -- 3/556

# LAW ENFORCEMENT

Equality of -- 1/340 Task of -- 1/504

# LAWSUITS (See: CIVIL LAWSUITS)

# LEATHER EQUIPMENT, OFFICERS'

Jacket -- 3/624.10

Maintenance of -- 3/602.20

Police Equipment Belt

Officers required to wear -- 3/614.60

Required equipment -- 3/622.10

Trousers Belt -- 3/622.80

# LEAVES OF ABSENCE (See Also: ABSENCE)

Approval -- 3/730

Child's School Activities -- 3/730.55

Equipment--Returning -- 3/607.30

Extended Absences -- 3/731

Family Illness or Death -- 3/730.40

Maternity -- 3/730.30

Military

Compensation rules -- 3/732

Employee's duties -- 3/730.20

Paid Sick Leave Proof of illness -- 3/711.80

Personal Illness

Civilian -- 3/730.65

Officers -- 3/730.60

Policy -- 1/665.40

Preventive Medical Care -- 3/730.50

Probationary Police Officers -- 3/760.45

Reintegrating Employees -- 3/731.20

Requesting -- 3/730.10

Reserve Police Officers -- 3/716.30

Without Pay -- 1/665.40

# LEGAL INFORMATION

Requests

General information -- 3/218.30

Formal legal opinions -- 3/218.60

#### LEGAL JUSTIFICATION

Police Action Based on -- 1/508

# LEGAL PROCESSES (See Also: SUBPOENAS, WRITS)

Accepting -- 3/425.10

Defined -- 3/425.05

Evidence or Records in Court -- 3/425.30

Log -- 3/425.20

Release of Booked Property -- 3/425.15

# **LEGISLATIVE PROCEDURES -- 1/270.10**

# LESBIAN, GAY, BISEXUAL, TRANSGENDER AND QUESTIONING INDIVIDUALS --1/390.10

#### LETTERS

Letters of complaint from the public -- 3/811.25

# LEWD CONDUCT

Booking Charge -- 4/610.52

# LIAISON, SPECIAL

Foreign Consulate -- 4/765.80

Corporation -- 4/765.10

Defined -- 2/030.60

Other Jurisdiction, Arrestee suspected of crime in -- 4/765.50

Post Office -- 4/765.30

Probation Department -- 4/765.70, 4/765.75

Public Utility -- 4/765.10

State Board of Control, Indemnification of private citizens -- 4/765.60

# LIBRARIES, DEPARTMENT

Reference Books--Requisitioning -- 3/596

**LICE** -- 4/648.30

# LICENSE PLATES, VEHICLE

Disposition -- 4/550.30

Entering on Citation -- 4/320.20

Found--Transferring -- 4/555.70

Lost or Stolen, Advising persons as to method of replacement -- 4/220.26

Reporting Lost or Stolen -- 4/220.25

Tab Displayed -- 4/318.40

Undercover -- 4/288

# LICENSES, BICYCLE

Fees collected -- 4/236.75

# LICENSES, DRIVER (See: DRIVER LICENSE)

# **LIMITED TOUR ASSIGNMENTS -- 3/763.67**

# LINE COMMAND

Defined -- 2/030.40

# LINE SUPERVISION -- 3/135

# LIQUIDS (See Also: EVIDENCE)

# LIVESCAN NETWORK EQUIPMENT

Responsibilities -- 4/625.20

LOADING ZONES -- 4/384.15

# LOBBYING ACTIVITIES BY DEPARTMENT EMPLOYEES

Employee's Responsibility -- 3/742.10

# **LOGS (See Also: SPECIFIC HEADING)**

Visiting Officers
Officer's responsibilities -- 4/201.80

# **LOITERING**

Booking Charge -- 4/610.52

LONGEVITY PAY -- 3/766

#### LOS ANGELES CITY CHARTER

Authorized by State Constitution -- 2/005 Command Positions Established -- 2/050

Powers and Duties Established

Chief of Police -- 2/020

General Duties -- 2/020

Temporary Absence or Inability to Act -- 2/020.30

Police Commission -- 2/015

Head of Department -- 2/015.10

Executive Power -- 2/015.20

Police Department -- 2/010

# LOS ANGELES COMMUNITY COLLEGES POLICE DEPARTMENT (See: OUTSIDE POLICE AGENCIES)

# LOS ANGELES COUNTY JAIL

Release from Investigating officer's duties -- 4/775.14 Service of Warrant at -- 4/725.50, 4/725.51

# LOS ANGELES COUNTY--USC MEDICAL CENTER

Absentee Booking -- 4/648.10

Arraignment of Inmates -- 4/750.20

Fingerprints of Arrestees -- 4/625.20

Interviewing Patients Officer's duties -- 4/730.50

Juveniles Booked at -- 4/218.67

**Photographing Patients** 

Arrestee -- 4/635.15

Non arrestee -- 4/730.50

Inmate Transfers to -- 4/648.20 Psychopathic Ward Officers entering--duties -- 4/260.50 Teletype Abstract of Booking -- 4/165.03

# LOS ANGELES DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Abandoned Vehicles -- 4/222.35
Booking Property -- 4/840
Citation Cancellation -- 4/326.15
Dismantled Vehicles -- 4/222.40
Emergency Parking Signs -- 4/372.20
Parking Zones--Establishment and Repainting -- 4/384.20

# LOS ANGELES HARBOR DEPARTMENT PORT WARDEN DIVISION (See: OUTSIDE POLICE AGENCIES)

# LOS ANGELES HOUSING AUTHORITY POLICE DEPARTMENT (See: OUTSIDE POLICE AGENCIES)

# LOS ANGELES POLICE ACADEMY

Athletic Activity at -- 3/772

# LOS ANGELES POLICE BULLETINS (See: BULLETINS)

# LOS ANGELES POLICE DEPARTMENT

Audits of Inspection and Control -- 1/660 Boards and Committees -- 2/090, 2/092, 2/093 City Jail System Established -- 2/085 Command Positions Established -- 2/050 Constitutional Provision Establishing -- 2/005 Department Defined -- 2/040.10 Organization Defined -- 2/030.80 Established -- 2/060 Office of the Chief of Police -- 2/062 Police Commission -- 2/061 Flexibility of -- 1/655 Levels listed -- 2/040 Terminology -- 2/030 Powers and Duties--City Charter Provisions -- 2/010 Rank Established -- 2/025 State Constitution Provisions for -- 2/005 Office Directors Established -- 2/064 Subdivisions Established -- 2/040.54

# LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT SECURITY SECTION (See: OUTSIDE POLICE AGENCIES)

# LOST PERSONS (See: MISSING PERSONS)

# LOST PROPERTY

Animals -- 4/204.70

Bicycles -- 4/236.10, 4/236.20

Citations

Books -- 4/328.70

Completed citations -- 4/326.70

RFC booklets -- 4/213.35

City--Owned (inc. ID/Badge) -- 4/282

Handheld Radios -- 3/579.20

Vehicles (Also See: VEHICLES, GENERAL)

Vehicles -- 4/220

Change of vehicle lost report to

Vehicle stolen report -- 4/220.65

Lost vehicle reports -- 4/220.60

Recovering a lost vehicle -- 4/220.80, 4/221.20

# **LOTTERY VIOLATIONS**

Booking Charge -- 4/610.35

# LOUD PARTY ORDINANCE ENFORCEMENT

Procedure -- 4/216.64

**LOYALTY** -- 1/210.15

# LOYALTY OATH

Administering -- 3/776.20

Deputization required -- 3/776.30

Procedure -- 3/776.40

Employee Refusing to Take Report--Forwarding -- 3/776.50

Employees Required to Take -- 3/776

M

# MAIL

Department

Forwarding--procedure -- 4/180.10

**United States** 

Outgoing -- 4/180.20

Personal--prohibited -- 4/180.30

# MAJOR COMPONENT VEHICLE PARTS

Removal of -- 4/222.42

Vehicle Investigation Determination -- 4/220.10

# MAJOR CRIMES DIVISION

Notifications To -- 4/271.20

Terrorism Liaison Officer Program (TLOP) -- 4/271.45

# MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT ADVISORY BOARD -- 2/092.70

# **MANAGEMENT PRINCIPLES -- 1/115**

#### **MANHOLES**

Hazardous--Reporting -- 4/208.40

MANSLAUGHTER, VEHICULAR -- 4/610.60

# MANUAL, THE DEPARTMENT (See: DEPARTMENT MANUAL)

#### **MAPS**

Crime Scene Obtaining--procedure -- 4/212.52 Pin -- 4/275, 4/275.50

# **MARIJUANA**

Arrest Procedures -- 4/216.25 Arrest Record Destruction -- 3/408.27 Complaint Issued -- 4/675.10, 4/720.40

# MARITIME SERVICE, UNITED STATES

Booking Members of -- 4/615.20

# **MARKSMAN (PISTOL)**

(See: QUALIFICATION SHOOTS, BONUS SHOOTS)

# **MARRIAGES, EMPLOYEES'**

Reporting Marital Status Changes -- 3/790

# **MATERNITY**

Leave of Absence -- 3/730.30 Maternity Service--Ambulance Service -- 4/210.70 Probationary Police Officers -- 3/760.45

# MEDALS AND DECORATIONS (See Also: COMMENDATIONS)

Armed Forces--Wearing -- 3/636

DARE American Pin/American Flag Pin -- 3/639.40, 3/639.60

Department--Wearing -- 3/637

Service Pins Civilian Employees -- 3/755

# **MEDIA RELATIONS**

Acting Media Relations Officer Assignment of -- 4/297

# MEDICAL AID, EMERGENCY

Insulin Shock -- 4/240.50

Inmate (See: Arrestee)

Requesting -- 4/210.22

Transporting in Police Vehicle -- 4/210.75

Unconscious Person -- 4/210.23

# **MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS -- 3/720**

Athletic activity -- 3/772.90

Civilian employees -- 3/730.65

Evidentiary Medical Examination For Non--Custodial Individuals -- 4/210.34, 4/648.18

Police Reserve officers -- 3/716

# MEDICAL INFORMATION

Authorization to release -- 4/210.29

#### MEDICAL TREATMENT

Arrestees who refuse -- 4/648.10

Booked Arrestees -- 4/648.20

Booked Arrestees Emergency -- 4/648.12

Department Employees -- 3/720.10, 4/210.25

Non--arrestees who refuse -- 4/648.18

Non--Custodial Individuals Claiming Injury Due to Department Employee Actions -

- 4/210.34,

4/648.18

Pre--booking medical screening -- 4/648.03

Prior to Booking, Officer's Responsibility -- 4/648.03, 4/210.10

Required when carotid hold is used -- 4/648.07

Required when TASER is used -- 4/648.11

#### **MEMORIAL DAY**

Display of Flag -- 3/234.90

# **MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT (MOA) PROCEDURES -- 3/280**

Commanding Officer, Policies and Procedures Division, Responsibilities -- 3/280.30

MOA Defined -- 3/280.10

Policies and Procedures Division, Responsibilities -- 3/280.40

Staff and Command Officer's, Responsibilities -- 3/280.20

# MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING (MOU) PROCEDURES -- 3/701

Commanding Officer's Responsibilities -- 3/701.30

MOU Defined -- 3/701.10

Supervisory responsibility -- 3/701.20

# **MENTAL ILLNESS**

Considerations -- 4/260.05

Tactical Disengagement -- 4/260.07

Notification from mental health professional -- 4/260.12

# **MERIT PAY -- 3/765**

Appeal Procedures -- 3/765.20

Approval of Eligibility -- 3/765.10

Certification and Appeal -- 3/765.25

Eligibility Requirements -- 3/765.05

Withholding, Removing or Reducing -- 3/765.15

# **MESSAGES**

MDT/ACC Messages -- 3/788.25

Inmates -- 4/658

Radio -- 4/130

# MESSENGER SERVICE, DEPARTMENT

Department Mail Forwarded by -- 4/180.10

# **METERS, PARKING**

Booking -- 4/520.30

Notification -- 4/372.28

Defective -- 4/372.28

Log of -- 4/372.28

#### METROPOLITAN AREAS

Defined -- 0/030

# **METROPOLITAN DIVISION**

Chain of Command -- 2/067

# METROPOLITAN TRANSIT AUTHORITY (MTA)

Broken Power or Transmission Lines--Reporting -- 4/208.80 Citing Procedure -- 4/347

# MICROSCOPIC AND BIOLOGICAL MATERIALS

Booking -- 4/535.75

# **MIDWATCHES**

Supervising -- 3/222.75

# MILEAGE COMPENSATION--CIVIL CASES -- 3/780.80

# **MILITARY LEAVE**

**Compensation During** 

Claims -- 3/732.20, 3/732.40

Days Off -- 3/732.80

Vacations -- 3/732.60

Employee's Duties -- 3/730.20

Probationary Police Officers -- 3/760.45

Returning City--Owned Property -- 3/607.30

# MILITARY LIAISON OFFICER

(See: ARMED FORCES PERSONNEL [Liaison Officer])

# **MILITARY POLICE**

Radio Unit Designations -- 4/110.80

Releasing Armed Forces Personnel Without booking--notification -- 4/201.75

#### **MILITARY RESERVE STATUS -- 3/734.60**

# MIRANDA ADMONITION

Juveniles -- 4/202.10, 4/202.30

Other Languages -- 4/202.10

Procedure -- 4/202.10

Spanish -- 4/202.10

# **MISCONDUCT (See Also: COMPLAINTS)**

Defined -- 3/805.25

Duty to Report -- 1/210.46

Employee's responsibility -- 3/813.05

Not Based on Original Complaint (MNB) -- 3/829

# **MISDEMEANANTS**

Adult 148 PC and 415 PC Cases Involving Police Officers or Firefighters -- 4/216.22

Drunk arrestees--releasing -- 4/240.25

Felony--want on -- 4/705.22

High--grade--Armed Forces Personnel -- 4/615.40

# MISDEMEANOR COMPLAINTS

Felony arrest report used for -- 4/720.32, 4/720.30

Obtaining -- 4/720.25

From felony booking -- 4/720.38

Preparation and filing of (except traffic) -- 4/720.20, 4/720.25

Prima facie evidence--incomplete -- 4/720.30, 4/720.35

Prior misdemeanor conviction -- 4/720.60

Rejection--procedure -- 4/720.30

Reports necessary -- 4/720.25, 4/720.32

Returning--issued on felony arrestee -- 4/720.38

Vice--obtaining -- 4/720.75, 4/720.78

# **MISDEMEANOR, HIGH GRADE -- 4/615.40**

# MISDEMEANOR RELEASES

Misdemeanor warrants -- 4/216.67

# **MISSING PERSONS**

Amber Alert -- 4/712.20

Dental Records to DOJ -- 4/712.10

Determining Area of Occurrence -- 5/030.25

Investigation -- 4/712.10

Juveniles -- 4/712.10, 4/218

Police Bulletin Notices Regarding -- 4/760.10

Telephonic Reports -- 4/712.10

**MISSION** -- 1/105

# MISTAKEN IDENTITY--REMOVAL OF ARREST RECORDS

Requesting -- 3/408.22

#### MOBILE COMMAND FLEET

Radio Unit Designations and Descriptions -- 4/110.60

# **MOBIL DATA TERMINAL (MDT)**

MDT/ACC Administrative "TO" Messages -- 3/788.25 Reporting/Investigating MDT Damage -- 3/579, 3/579.10

# MODUS OPERANDI

Special M.O. Bulletins -- 4/760.10

Statistical Information

Emergency requests for -- 4/762.30

M.O. sheet in connection with Form 5.10 -- 4/775.20

**MOPEDS, GENERAL** -- 4/220.10, 4/220.45, 4/223.10

#### **MOTION PICTURES**

Appeal Procedure -- 3/744.36

Auditing Filming Locations -- 3/273

Citations by off--duty officers at movie locations -- 3/744.08

Complaints Involving Retired Police Officer at Filming Locations -- 3/733.30

Work Permits -- 3/744.08, 4/292, 4/292.05

# MOTION PICTURES, DEPARTMENT

Requests, Approvals, and Production of, Sale -- 3/758

Training Films -- 3/759.35

# **MOTOR POOL, MAIN STREET FACILITY -- 3/582.50, 4/286.10, 4/286.20**

Obtaining Vehicle -- 3/582.50, 4/286.10

Returning Vehicle -- 4/286.20

Transportation Order -- 3/582.50

# MOTOR TRANSPORT DIVISION

Chain of Command -- 2/066

# MOTORCYCLE OFFICERS

Off--duty at Filming Locations -- 3/744.08, 4/292.05

Uniforms and Equipment Worn by

Boots -- 3/614.90

Breeches -- 3/614.50

Helmet -- 3/614.20

Insignia -- 3/635.30

Jacket -- 3/624.10

# **MOTORCYCLES, DEPARTMENT**

Assignment of Motorcycles -- 3/584

# MOTORIZED ESCORT SERVICE

Authorizing -- 3/208.10, 3/208.20

Blood or Medical Supplies -- 4/210.75

Ill or Injured Person, for -- 4/210.75

Requesting -- 3/208.10

# MOTTO OF THE DEPARTMENT

Defined -- 1/100

# **MOULAGE COPIES**

Obtaining--Procedure -- 4/212.46

# MOUNTED PLATOON

Requesting -- 4/212.74

# **MUG FILES**

Identification Form -- 4/738.05

# MULTI--DISCIPLINARY COLLISION INVESTIGATION TEAM (MCIT) -- 4/412

**MULTILITH -- 3/591** 

# MULTIMEDIA INSTRUCTION MATERIALS

Responsibility -- 3/759.35

Sale and Rental of -- 3/759.35

# **MURDER**

Cleared Other -- 4/710.40

Murder Book -- 4/710.30

Scene of

Assistance at--requesting -- 4/212.10

Crime Scene Log -- 4/203.05

Maps--requesting -- 4/212.52 Protecting -- 4/238.83

N

# N.C.I.C. (See: NATIONAL CRIME INFORMATION CENTER)

# N.S.F. (Non--Sufficient Funds) CHECKS

Location Booked -- 4/515.20 Transfer to case files -- 4/570.20

# NAME PLATE

Loss or Theft--Reporting -- 3/607.20

# NARCOTICS AND DANGEROUS DRUGS

Arrest Involving

Booking advice -- 4/216.01

Booking location -- 4/604.18, 4/515.10

Chemical Test Required -- 4/258.30

Death Resulting from--Notifying Coroner -- 4/238.46

Destruction of -- 4/552.05

DUI -- 4/343.25

Enforcement Policy -- 1/588

Evidence

Arrestee's premises -- 4/258.10

Booking and transferring -- 4/540.70

Transporting to court -- 4/545.10

Expert Testimony Regarding -- 4/216.01

Information -- 4/258.14

Juvenile Arrested

Booking narcotic evidence -- 4/540.70, 4/790.27

Medical examination -- 4/218.63

Marks Photographing -- 4/258.20

Narcotic Activity

Receiving -- 4/258.14

Reporting -- 4/258.17

Narcotic Seizures

Excessive Quantities -- 4/540.75, 4/540.77

SID Response -- 4/540.75

Fentanyl -- 4/540.71

Packaging -- 4/540.70

PCP Arrest Procedure -- 4/216.27

Phencyclidine or its Analogs

Exposure to -- 3/712.15

Handling procedures -- 4/540.72

Photographs of Narcotics Evidence for Court -- 4/545.13

Pretrial Destruction -- 4/552.02

Processing -- 4/540.70

Fentanyl -- 4/540.71

Property Seized for Forfeiture -- 4/201.65

Scars or Marks Photographing -- 4/258.20, 4/635.45

Temporary Storage of -- 4/540.73

Vehicles Used to Transport -- 4/222.16

Volatile Substances -- 4/545.11

Withdrawal

Special purposes -- 4/543.20

Controlled delivery -- 4/543.25

Exigent circumstances -- 4/543.30

# **NATIONAL ANTHEM**

Saluting--Rules Regarding -- 3/238.40

# NATIONAL CRIME INFORMATION CENTER (N.C.I.C.)

Wanted Person File--Entry of Information -- 4/728

# NATIONAL FLAG

At Half--Staff -- 3/234.90

Display of Flag -- 3/234

Display on Department Vehicles -- 3/234.40

Flag Pin Worn by Uniform/Plainclothes Personnel -- 3/639.60

# NATIONAL GUARD, CALIFORNIA

Booking Members of -- 4/615.10

# **NEWS MEDIA**

Cooperation for Feature Article or Program--Approval of Department -- 1/440.30

Identification Cards, Presenting -- 4/298.40, 4/298.80

Interviews and Photographs Inmates -- 4/659.15

Member Arrested Notification required -- 4/214.50

Newsperson entering

Area closed pursuant to statute -- 1/420.70

Area of a serious police incident or crime -- 1/420.75

Newsperson Not Authorized -- 1/420.80

Newsperson Not Exempt From Laws -- 1/420.85

Officers Supplying Information -- 1/440.40

Passes

Fire, Crime or Disaster Scene -- 4/298.40

Policy -- 1/420.60

Photographs--Releasing -- 3/759.64

Relations with -- 1/420

Release of Information

Guidelines and Restrictions -- 3/406.10

Police Record Information -- 3/406

Responsibility -- 1/420.40

Scope and Content -- 1/420.50

Requesting Withholding of Publication -- 1/420.90

Requests for Information -- 1/440.10

Requests to Ride in Police Vehicle by -- 4/280

Role of Department -- 1/420.20

Search of News Media Facilities

Policy -- 1/420.95

Approval -- 4/742.50

Undercover Officer Posing as -- 1/547

Use of Department Facilities -- 1/440.20

# **NITROUS OXIDE**

Investigation -- 4/540.68, 4/510.12

Hazardous Chemical Team, SID -- 4/212.15, 4/212.51

NOISE ABATEMENT -- 4/216.62

# NON-BUDGETED TEMPORARY SPECIALIZED UNITS

Approval Process -- 3/301

Area Commanding Officer's Responsibility -- 3/301

Bureau Commanding Officer's Responsibility -- 3/301

# NON--CATEGORICAL USES OF FORCE -- 4/245.05

Adjudicating a Non--Categorical Use of Force Incident -- 3/793

Completing a Narrative -- 4/245.12

Initiating a Complaint Investigation Involving a Use of Force -- 3/826

Officer's Responsibility -- 4/245.10

Reportable Non--Categorical Uses of Force – Defined -- 4/245.05

Reporting Level I Incidents -- 4/245.12

Reporting Level II Incidents -- 4/245.13

Reporting Levels -- 4/245.11

Supervisor's Responsibility -- 4/245.10

Watch Commander's Responsibility -- 4/245.10

# NON--CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS (See: INVESTIGATIONS, PRELIMINARY)

# NON--EVIDENCE (Also See: EVIDENCE)

Booking of -- 4/520.20

# NON--LETHAL CONTROL DEVICES

Chemical Irritant Spray -- 4/246.15

Off--Duty Use -- 4/246.15

Commanding Officers' Responsibilities -- 4/246.25

Non--lethal Control Devices Coordinator -- 4/246.20

Policy -- 1/573

```
Training Divisions Responsibilities -- 4/246.30 Taser -- 4/246.10
```

#### NON--MEDICAL DUTY RESTRICTION PROCEDURES -- 3/843

# **NON--RESIDENT**

Traffic Violator -- 1/580.30

NON -- TRAFFIC NOTICE TO APPEAR -- 4/213, 4/216.65

#### NOTICE OF CORRECTION AND PROOF OF SERVICE

Attaching Location -- 3/202.40 Completion Procedure -- 4/320.80 Forwarding Procedure -- 3/202.70 Lost Completed Citation -- 4/326.70

NOTICE OF FALSE ALARM -- 4/203.60

**NOTICE TO APPEAR, CITY ATTORNEY'S -- 3/216.50** 

NOTICE TO APPEAR (NON -- TRAFFIC)/RELEASE FROM CUSTODY (RFC) -- 4/216.65

NOTICE TO CORRECT DEFICIENCIES, FORM, GENERAL 78 -- 3/760.75

#### NOTIFICATIONS

Armed Forces Personnel Regarding -- 4/201.73, 4/201.75

Autopsy -- 4/710.11

Burglary -- 4/232

Citizen Requesting Religious assistance -- 4/210.30

Death likely to occur -- 4/201

Extortion -- 4/201

Felony Booking Dispositions -- 4/778

Forfeiture, Property Seized for -- 4/201.65

Fugitive Warrant Arrests -- 4/606.07

Homicides -- 4/238.40, 4/710, 4/201.30

Immediate follow--up required -- 4/201

Indemnification of Crime Victims -- 4/203.35

Insurers on Suspected Fraud Cases -- 4/782

Investigating Officers, to

Armed Forces personnel involved -- 4/201.70, 4/201.73, 4/201.75

Regarding felony booking -- 4/201.35

When follow--up required -- 4/201.30

Kidnapping -- 4/201

Major press coverage -- 4/201

Of Arrest -- 4/765.80.

On--Duty Police Activity Outside City -- 4/215.20, 4/716.10

Parolee Involved -- 4/201.37 Inmate Release Notifications, Detention Officer's duties -- 4/675 Reports Outside Officer's Area of Assignment--Narcotics Involved -- 4/201.60 Scientific Investigation Division, to -- 4/212.15 When Required -- 4/201

0

# **OBSERVATION POST -- 4/216.51**

# OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY PROCEDURES -- 3/275

Definitions -- 3/275.10 Records -- 3/275.50 Responsibility Field Officer -- 3/275.40 Personnel Division -- 3/275.20 Supervisory -- 3/275.30

# **OFF--DUTY**

Responsibility -- 1/230.10 Outside State -- 1/230.15 Working at a Movie Location -- 3/744.08, 4/292

# **OFFICE**

Administrative Office Established -- 2/040.30 Defined -- 2/040.30 Department Offices Established -- 2/063

# **OFFICE OF OPERATIONS**

Bureaus, Groups, and Divisions Listed -- 2/067 Organization Operations Central Bureau -- 2/068 Operations South Bureau -- 2/069 Operations Valley Bureau -- 2/071

# **OFFICE EQUIPMENT**

Inventory Control -- 3/516 Office Machines Defined -- 3/508 Repairs--obtaining -- 3/508 Requests for -- 3/508 Temporary Loan of -- 3/508 Transfer -- 3/516.80

Operations West Bureau -- 2/070

# OFFICE OF SUPPORT SERVICES

Bureaus, Groups, and Divisions Listed -- 2/066

# **OFFICER--IN--CHARGE**

Defined -- 3/105

Position Established -- 2/050.70

# OFFICER DETAINED OR ARRESTED FOR A PROSECUTABLE OFFENSE -

- 3/837

#### OFFICER'S RESPONSIBILITY

On the job training -- 1/670.20

To train those officers with whom they work -- 1/670.20

Training Publications, for -- 3/670.05

# **ON--CALL STATUS**

Court appearance notification -- 3/212.40

Officers' responsibilities -- 3/212.10, 3/212.20

Overtime compensation for -- 3/212.30

Court -- 3/212

# **ON--DUTY**

Responsibility

On--Duty--within City -- 1/230.05

On--Duty--outside City -- 1/230.05, 4/215.20, 4/716.10

#### OPERATING AIRCRAFT UNDER--THE--INFLUENCE

Accidents resulting from -- 4/206.15

Arrests -- 4/206.10

Reporting -- 4/206.20

# **OPERATIONS--CENTRAL BUREAU**

Chain of Command -- 2/068

Groups and Divisions Listed -- 2/068

# **OPERATIONS COMMUNICATIONS COMMITTEE** -- 2/093.75

# **OPERATIONS--SOUTH BUREAU**

Groups and Divisions Listed -- 2/069

Responsibilities of Command, Assistant to the Director -- 2/069

# **OPERATIONS--VALLEY BUREAU**

Groups and Divisions Listed -- 2/071

# **OPERATIONS--WEST BUREAU**

Groups and Divisions Listed -- 2/070

# **OPERATOR SECURITY STATEMENT**

Confidential Nature of Department Records, Reports, and Information -- 3/405 Procedures Governing the Use of Computer Terminals -- 3/788.20 Release of CORI--Determination of Right--to--Know/Need--to--Know -- 3/408.16

#### **OPTIONAL UNIFORM**

Authorization and Requirements -- 3/615.10

#### **ORDER**

Maintenance of -- 1/310

**ORDER FIXING BAIL 1276 P.C.** -- 4/675.25

ORDER OF RELEASE -- 4/725.72

#### **ORDERS**

Compliance with lawful orders--policy -- 1/210.30

# ORDERS, DEPARTMENT

Authorization -- 0/090.20

Classification -- 0/090.40

Department Manual Amended by

Authorization -- 0/090.20

Requests for -- 3/220.02

Distribution of -- 0/090.80

Employee's Responsibility

Familiarization with -- 0/095

Identification of -- 0/090.60

Reading to watch -- 3/222.45

Index of -- 0/098.05

Issuance of -- 1/635

Maintaining -- 0/098.10

Monitoring Compliance With -- 0/080.30

Receipt -- 3/670, 3/670.05

Requests for Processing -- 0/080.20, 3/220.02

Supervisors' Responsibilities -- 3/152.20

# ORDNANCE, DEPARTMENT (See: ARMAMENT POLICE DEPARTMENT)

# **ORGANIZATIONS**

Department--affiliated, participation -- 1/672

# **ORNAMENTATION**

Jewelry -- 3/605.70

**ORTHOPEDIC AND PROSTHETIC DEVICES (See: Inmates, Personal Property)** 

# **OUT OF SERVICE**

```
Reporting -- 4/120.60
```

# OUTLYING AREA

Defined -- 0/030

# **OUTSIDE AGENCIES**

Cooperation with -- 1/480.10

Criticism of -- 1/480.20

Department Employees Appearing at Administrative Hearings -- 3/210.63

Enroute Bookings -- 4/606.03

Notification on Holds -- 4/675.50

Special Liaison--defined -- 2/030.60

# **OUTSIDE POLICE AGENCIES**

Arrestees -- 4/850

Arraignment -- 4/870

CHP -- 4/775.31, 4/871

Booking of -- 4/860

CHP -- 4/851

Complaints of misconduct -- 4/860

Improper arrests -- 4/860

Medical treatment -- 4/860

Vehicles -- 4/850

Booking By -- 4/865

Chemical Tests--Requested By -- 4/830

Defined and Listed -- 4/801

Evidence -- 4/840

CHP -- 4/841

Disposition of License Plates -- 4/550.30

Fingerprint Investigation -- 4/815

Investigative Responsibility -- 4/810

State University Property, on -- 4/811

Reports -- 4/820

Distribution -- 5/090

# OVERTIME, MANUAL AND AUDIT GUIDE

Department Usage -- 3/708

# OWN RECOGNIZANCE (O.R.) RELEASES

Felony O.R -- 4/680.40

Misdemeanor O.R.

Determining eligibility for -- 4/681.10

Procedure for -- 4/681.15

Reporting ineligibility for -- 4/681.20

Responsibility for making -- 4/681.05

Marijuana O.R -- 4/675.10, 4/720.40

Policy -- 1/730

# PALM PRINTS

Charges Requiring -- 4/625.25

**PAMPHLETS** -- 3/596

# PARADE DETAILS

Police Reserve Corps Used for -- 3/252.20 Requests for -- 3/252.80 Saluting Flag During -- 3/238 Vehicle Impounds During Special Events -- 4/222.25 Release of -- 4/780.50

# PARKER CENTER

Show--ups--Scheduling -- 4/735.05

# PARKING AND INTERSECTION CONTROL

Employee's Responsibilities -- 4/378.20 High--Visibility Equipment -- 3/630.10 Information Requested -- 4/378.60 Oral Directions -- 4/378.80 Whistle--Use -- 4/378.40

# PARKING CONTROL (See Also: ABSENTEE CITATIONS)

Angle Parking -- 4/384.25
Board of Education Vehicles -- 4/384.65
Commercial Vehicles -- 4/384.30
Post Office Vehicles -- 4/384.70
Private Property -- 4/384.35
Restricted Zones -- 4/384.15, 4/384.20
Searchlights -- 4/384.45
Tire Marking -- 4/384.55
Warning--Issuance -- 4/384.05

# **PARKING METERS**

Booking -- 4/520.30 Notification -- 4/372.28 Defective -- 4/372.28 Log of -- 4/372.28

#### PARKING TAKE--HOME CARS/ MOTORCYCLES

(See: Home--Garaging, Home--Garaging Outside the County)

# PARKING VIOLATION WARNINGS -- 4/384.05

# **PARKING ZONES**

Enforcement of -- 4/372, 4/384.15

Legality of -- 4/372.10

Requests for installation of -- 4/372.35, 4/384.20

White, Yellow, and Green, Established and Repainted -- 4/384.20

#### **PARKS**

Public -- 4/354.05

#### **PAROLE**

Determining Parole Status -- 4/216.75

Notification to Parole Agency -- 4/201.37

Request for Hold -- 4/201.37

Revocation Hearings -- 3/217, 3/217.50

Violators

Release--notifications necessary -- 4/675.40, 4/675.45

Supplemental charge

Authorization -- 4/646.15

Authorization teletype -- 4/165.06

# **PASSENGERS**

Permitting in Police Vehicles -- 4/280

**PASSES (Also See: NEWS MEDIA)** -- 1/420.60, 4/280

PATROL, UNIFORMED -- 1/580.52

# **PAWNSHOPS**

Booking Tickets -- 4/535.60, 4/535.85

Defined -- 4/770.05

General Procedures Involving -- 4/770

Holds on Property

Defined -- 4/770.10

Outside agencies, for -- 4/770.60

Placing -- 4/770.30

Releasing -- 4/770.40, 4/770.50

Extensions -- 4.770.45

Legal Aspects of Reclaiming Property form -- 4/770.70

Stolen Property in -- 4/770.20

Releasing to owner -- 4/770.70

#### PAYGRADES--CIVILIANS

Advancement Pool Procedures -- 3/764.20

Application for Employment -- 3/764.20

New Position -- 3/762.90

Reassignment

Higher paygrade -- 3/764.40

Lower paygrade -- 3/764.30

Unsatisfactory performance -- 3/764.50

# PAYGRADES--SWORN PERSONNEL

Advanced Paygrade Assignments -- 3/763

Detective Supervisor -- 3/763.05, 3/763.07

Advancement

Exceptional paygrade assignment -- 3/763.65

Pool assignment -- 3/763.25

To higher paygrade position -- 3/763.45

Advancement and Transfer Opportunities -- 3/763.40

Eligibility Requirements -- 3/763.05

Established -- 2/026

Limited Tour Assignments -- 3/763.67

Oral and Written Review Boards -- 3/763.15

Personnel Division Responsibility -- 3/763.10

Police Officer III--Examination Review Board -- 3/763.15

Reassignment

Deselection from Advanced Paygrade or Bonus Position -- 3/763.55

Lieutenants and above -- 3/763.70

To lower paygrade -- 3/763.55, 3/763.53, 3/763.54

Transfer Within Same Paygrade -- 3/763.50

# PAYROLL DEPARTMENT

Checks

Custody and distribution -- 3/440.10

Unclaimed--disposition -- 3/440.60

Distribution -- 3/440.10, 3/440.30

Record of -- 3/440.30

Signature Required -- 3/440.30

# PEACE OFFICER AUTHORITY

City Charter Provision -- 2/010

For Arrest--Probable Cause -- 1/508

Los Angeles Officers Outside State -- 1/230.15

Off--Duty -- 1/230.10

On--Duty--outside City and within City -- 1/230.05, 4/215.20

Outside State -- 1/230.15

Requests by Other Jurisdictions

Referral -- 4/215.10

**PEEPING TOM --** 4/266.50, 4/610.52

**PEN REGISTERS -- 3/568.05** 

# PENS AND PENCILS

Carrying Required -- 3/620.10, 3/627.10

Refills--Requisitioning -- 3/508

Use

Handwritten reports -- 5/030.57

Offset master -- 5/030.57

Traffic citations -- 4/320.10

# PERFORMANCE REPORT, SUPERVISORY OFFICERS (See: SERVICE RATINGS)

#### PERMANENT DISABILITY EVALUATION/ACCOMMODATION – 3/711.76

#### **PERMITS**

Conditional Use Permits -- 4/720.79

General

Home--garaging Department vehicle -- 3/260

Searchlight or generator Enforcement of -- 4/384.50

# PERSONAL APPEARANCE

Standards

Civilian Clothing -- 3/605.50

Court Attire -- 3/605.80

General -- 3/605.10

Grooming -- 3/605.25, 3/605.30, 3/605.40, 3/605.45

Hair Standards -- 3/605.20

Ornamentation -- 3/605.70

# PERSONAL COMPUTERS

Use of -- 3/788.30

#### PERSONAL CONDUCT

Attention to Duty -- 1/210.25

Compliance with lawful Orders -- 1/210.30

Conduct Unbecoming an Officer -- 1/210.35

Contact with Public -- 1/270.25

Courtesy -- 1/240.15

Employee Relation with Vendors and Contractors -- 1/270.15

Endorsement of Products and Services -- 1/270.20

Financial Obligations -- 1/210.45

Integrity -- 1/210.20

Law Enforcement Code of Ethics -- 1/210.10

Loyalty -- 1/210.15

Policy -- 1/210.05

Refusal to Work -- 1/210.40

Respect for Others -- 1/210.13

Respect for Constitutional Rights -- 1/240.05

Use of Force--Policy -- 1/240.10 Use of Intoxicants -- 1/210.50

# PERSONAL EMAIL ACCESS

Prohibition of -- 3/788.42

PERSONAL IMAGING EQUIPMENT AT CRIME SCENES -- 3/566.10

PERSONALIZED LICENSE PLATES -- 4/320.20

PERSONNEL COMMITTEE, DEPARTMENT -- 3/760.95

PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT (See: EMPLOYEES, DEPARTMENT)

# PERSONNEL RECORDS

Discovery of -- 3/211.40 Division -- 3/760.90

PERSONNEL REPORTING PROCEDURE -- 3/705.90

PERSONNEL SELECTION -- 1/665

# PERSONS SUFFERING FROM A MENTAL ILLNESS

Ambulance Transportation -- 4/260.40 Officer's duties -- 4/260.46

Apprehension and Transportation Order Service -- 4/260.60

Custody Advice -- 4/260.20

Employees -- 3/840.10

Female--Transporting -- 4/260.55, 4/260.60

Firearms--Possession Booking of -- 4/260.25

Handcuffing of -- 4/217.36

Information Regarding

Referral of -- 4/260.10, 4/260.15

Inmates -- 4/648.05

Psychopathic Ward

Weapons to be checked -- 4/260.50

Property Disposition -- 4/260.52

# PETITION, APPLICATION FOR

Format -- 4/218.70

Juvenile Booked as Adult -- 4/218.74

Policy -- 1/512

Traffic Enforcement -- 1/580.10

# **PETTY CASH**

Divisional, Division or unit funds -- 3/350.48

# PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT, SUPPLIES, AND PERSONNEL

Approval -- 3/758, 3/759

Authorization -- 3/759

Official Department photographs, for -- 3/759.16

Official photographs--other City government agencies -- 3/759.32

Press releases, for -- 3/759.64

Public information -- 3/759.48

Employee Relations, for -- 3/759.80

Motion Picture Production -- 3/758

# PHOTOGRAPHIC IDENTIFICATION -- 4/738.05

#### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

Battery Victims -- 4/273, 4/273.40

Crime Scenes, Requesting -- 4/210.50, 4/212.54

Dead Bodies, Obtaining -- 4/238.55

Developing Booked Film -- 4/212.56

Footprints, Tracks, and Marks

Procedure for requesting -- 4/212.46

Requesting -- 4/210.50, 4/212.54

Gang Members -- 4/269.60

Narcotic Marks or Scars -- 4/258.20

Official Department Photographs -- 3/759

Inmates, of -- 4/635

Requesting Services -- 4/212.54

Releasing -- 3/410.30

Scene, of -- 4/430.45

# PHYSICAL BODY CAVITY SEARCHES (See Also: Inmates, Searching) -- 4/620.25

# PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS -- 3/720

# PHYSICAL FITNESS -- 3/770

Physical Fitness Coordinator -- 3/770.30

Training Division Commanding Officer's Responsibility -- 3/770.20

# **PHYSICIANS**

Arrest of Notification regarding -- 4/344.50

Dying Persons--Examination -- 4/210.32

Subpoenas for--Completion -- 4/745.50

Traffic Violations--Handling -- 4/344.50

# **PICKPOCKETS**

Booking Charges -- 4/610.50

# PICK--UP TELETYPE

Format -- 4/165.70

Times to be sent -- 4/660.20

# **PIN MAPS**

Crime -- 4/275.10 Traffic -- 4/275.50

# PINS, DEPARTMENT APPROVED

American Flag Pin -- 3/639.60 Area Identification Pins -- 3/639.10 Award Lapel Pins -- 3/639.50 DARE Pin -- 3/639.40 Safe Driving Pin -- 3/639.20 Service Pin -- 3/639.30, 3/755

# PISTOL RANGE

Qualifying at -- 3/258.08

# PISTOLS, SEMI--AUTOMATIC

(See: FIREARMS, GENERAL; FIREARMS, OFFICERS'; ARMAMENT, DEPARTMENT; WEAPONS; SEMI--AUTOMATIC PISTOLS)

PLAIN PAPER REPORTING -- 4/274.20

# PLAINCLOTHES OFFICER

Carrying of Equipment Police officers -- 3/627.10, 3/627.20, 3/627.30 Exemption to Wearing Uniform -- 3/606.20 Inspecting -- 3/226.80 Reserve Ammunition Required -- 3/611.40

# **PLANNING**

Completed -- 1/630 Responsibility of Officers and Department -- 1/615 Scope of -- 1/620 Use of Task Force for -- 1/625

#### POLICIES AND PROCEDURES DIVISION

Chain of Command -- 2/066

# **PLASTER CASTS**

Obtaining--Procedure -- 4/212.46

# PLASTIC HANDCUFFS

Plainclothes Officer -- 3/627.20 Uniformed Officer -- 3/621.20

# **POISONS**

Booking of -- 4/535.65

Crimes Involving--Notification -- 4/212.48

Food Poisoning -- 4/210.80

Packaging -- 4/535.65

Suicide -- 4/238.48

# POLICE ACTION

Civilian Employees, by -- 3/762.94

Death or Injury Resulting

(See Also: DEATHS [Police Action]) -- 4/210.28

Notification required -- 4/214.50

Employees' Responsibility

Off--duty -- 1/230.10

On--duty -- 1/230.05, 4/215.20, 4/716.10

Out--of--state -- 1/230.15

Federal Courthouse Property -- 4/263

Legal Justification -- 1/508

Secondary Employment--During -- 3/744.08, 4/292.05

Pre--Planned Raids -- 1/578

School Campuses -- 1/552

Wearing of Body Armor during -- 4/216.52

# **POLICE BULLETINS (See: BULLETINS)**

# POLICE COMMISSION

Commission Investigation Division -- 2/061

Established -- 2/015

Executive Power -- 0/001

Powers and Duties of -- 2/015

Appointing and removing Chief of Police -- 2/015.30

Executive power -- 0/001, 2/015.20

Head of Department -- 2/015.10

# POLICE EQUIPMENT BELT

Officers Required to Wear -- 3/614.60

Required Equipment -- 3/622.10

# **POLICE CADET PROGRAM -- 3/245.50**

# **POLICE HONOR GUARD -- 3/246**

# **POLICE MEMORIAL**

Inscription Procedures -- 3/797.80

# **POLICE RESERVE CORPS**

Arrest of Disposition of City--owned property -- 4/645.16

Arrest of Reserve Corps Member -- 4/645.16

Change of Employment--Reporting -- 3/252.70

Classification of Reserve Officer -- 3/252.15

Complaint Investigations, Review by Reserve Officer -- 3/820.15

Coordination of

Area coordinators--duties -- 3/252.50, 3/252.60

Bureau coordinator--duties -- 3/252.40

Department coordinator--duties -- 3/252.30

Deficient Performance -- 3/252.30

Deployment

Policy regarding -- 3/252.20

Requests for -- 3/252.80

Disciplinary Procedures -- 3/870

Duty Shifts -- 3/252.55

Expense Reimbursement -- 3/252.60, 3/705.80

High--Visibility Equipment--Wearing -- 3/630.10

Illness or Injury

Injury on--duty -- 3/716.10

Leave of absence -- 3/716.30

Non--service--connected--reporting -- 3/716.20

Non – Attendance -- 3/252.60

Off--duty Peace Officer Status -- 3/252.25

Qualification Requirements -- 3/258

Reserve Corps Symbol -- 5/030.50

Reserve Officer, Review of Complaint Investigations -- 3/820.15

Resignation -- 3/252.68

Termination -- 3/252.65, 3/870.50

Traffic Crash, Employee Involved -- 3/206, 4/440.10

Reporting to Department of Motor Vehicles (DMV) -- 4/440.45

# POLICE SURGEON

Consultation Hours -- 3/720.40

POLICE SURVEYOR -- 4/212.52

**POLICE WORK OF MAJOR IMPORTANCE --** 0/030, 4/120.40

# **POLICY (See: VOLUME I OF THE DEPARTMENT MANUAL)**

Defined -- 1/010

Glossary of -- 1/020

# POLITICAL ACTIVITIES, REPORTING

Employee's Responsibilities -- 3/742.10

# POLITICAL STATEMENTS

Policy Against -- 1/270.25

# **POST--BOOKING RELEASE**

Felony O.R. 4/680.40

# Misdemeanor O.R.

Determining eligibility for -- 4/681.10

Procedure for -- 4/681.15

Reporting ineligibility for -- 4/681.20

Responsibility for making -- 4/681.05

Marijuana O.R. -- 4/675.10, 4/720.40

Policy -- 1/730

# POST OF COMMAND, ABSENCE FROM

Defined -- 3/230

Officers Required to Report Absence -- 3/230.30, 3/230.90

Watch Commanders -- 3/230.95

# POST OFFICE, UNITED STATES

Arresting Employees of -- 4/216.60

Information--Requesting -- 4/765.30

Traffic Violations by

Citing procedures for -- 4/349.40

Parking exemptions -- 4/384.70

Turning exemptions -- 4/349.20

Vehicles of Defined -- 4/349.05

# POWER LINES, BROKEN -- 4/208.80

**PREAMBLE -- 1/101** 

PREGNANT EMPLOYEES, ASSIGNMENT -- 3/762.93

# PREJUDICE INCIDENTS (See: HATE OR PREJUDICE, CRIMES AND INCIDENTS)

# PRELIMINARY HEARING

Inmates--Investigating Officers Duties -- 4/750

Subpoenaed Officer Unable to Appear

Officers' duties -- 3/210.15, 3/210.30

Watch supervisors duties -- 3/210.45

# PRELIMINARY INVESTIGATIONS (See: INVESTIGATIONS, PRELIMINARY)

# **PRESCRIPTIONS**

Arrestees in Possession of -- 4/210.05, 4/645.20, 4/648.10, 4/648.20

PRESS CARDS (Also: NEWS MEDIA) -- 4/298, 4/298.40, 4/298.80

# PRETRIAL DESTRUCTION OF LARGE QUANTITIES OF CONTROLLED

**SUBSTANCES** -- 4/552.05

# **PRIEST**

Dead or Dying Persons--Approaching -- 4/210.32 Police Contacts with the Clergy -- 1/554 Requests by Ill or Injured Person -- 4/210.30

#### **PRINCIPLE**

Defined -- 1/020.30

PRINCIPLES, MANAGEMENT -- 1/115

# PRINTING, DEPARTMENT

Requesting -- 3/590

# **PRIORITY**

Handling calls for service -- 1/516.20

#### PRIVATE PERSON

Arrest

Advising arresting person -- 4/216.30
Aiding arresting person -- 4/216.34
Completion of booking slip -- 4/606.15
Receiving arrestee--officers' duties
General -- 4/216.33, 4/216.34
Illegal arrest -- 4/216.32
Legal arrest -- 4/216.31
Release From Custody -- 4/216.65
Veteran's Administration facilities -- 4/265
Police Vehicles--Riding Procedure -- 4/280

# PRIVATE PERSON--COMMENDATIONS FOR (See: COMMENDATIONS)

# PRIVATE PERSON'S SUBPOENA RECORD -- 3/210.20

# PRIVATE PROPERTY

Damaged by Police Action--Mistaken -- 3/508 Officer's duties -- 4/283 Illegal Parking on Citations for -- 4/384.35

#### PROBABLE CAUSE

Electronic Probable Cause Determination/Declaration – 4/216.16 Legal Justification for Action -- 1/508

# PROBATION DEPARTMENT, COUNTY

Additional Bookings by -- 4/646.15 Information Requested--Forwarding -- 4/765.70 Information Requested from Obtaining -- 4/765.75

# PROBATION VIOLATORS

Additional Booking of -- 4/646.15

Releasing--notification necessary -- 4/675.40, 4/675.45

Teletype authorizing--format -- 4/165.06

#### PROBATIONARY PERIOD

Adjustments of -- 3/760.45

# PROBATIONARY RATING REPORTS

Completion of -- 3/760.40

Extension of Probationary Period -- Police Officer -- 3/760.45

#### **PROCEDURES**

Defined -- 1/020.40

# **PROMOTION**

Department Responsibility -- 1/665.30

Suitability for Promotion Procedures and Appeal Process for Denial of Promotion – 3/761

# PROMOTIONAL ASSESSMENT BOARDS -- 2/092.80

# **PROPERTY**

Department Responsibility -- 1/740

Functional Objective -- 1/130.40

# PROPERTY--DEPARTMENT

Department Property Defined -- 0/030

Lost or Damaged -- 4/282

Replacement or repair -- 3/376

Miscellaneous Injury Involving Photographs -- 4/210.50

Recovered -- 3/377

Return Required -- 3/607.30, 3/845.20, 3/860.10

Storage -- 3/607.30

# PROPERTY--EVIDENCE (See: EVIDENCE)

# **PROPERTY--GENERAL**

Booking

High Value -- 4/510.20

Location for -- 4/515.10

Policy -- 1/740

Responsibility for -- 4/510.10

Classifications and Definitions -- 4/505

Contraband -- 4/585

Defined -- 4/585.10

Conversion to Department Use -- 4/585.15

Convertible

Defined -- 4/580.10

Examination -- 4/580.21 Forfeited -- 4/580.10 Issuing, Responsibilities Motor Transport Division -- 4/580.30 Evidence and Property Management Division -- 4/580.30 Supply Division -- 4/580.30 Judicially Awarded -- 4/580.10 No Longer Needed for Police Use -- 4/580.40 Requesting Retention of -- 4/580.20 Requesting Retention, Responsibilities Commanding Officer -- 4/580.22 Bureau Commanding Officer -- 4/580.24 Assistant to the Director, Office of Special Operations -- 4/580.26 Reviewing Officer -- 4/580.30 Unclaimed -- 4/580.10 Describing on Reports -- 5/030.35 Disposition -- 4/550.10, 4/550.12, 4/550.30, 4/790.05, 4/790.25, 4/790.35 Explosives--Responsibility -- 4/510.10 Booking of -- 4/540.20 Found, Lost, Stolen -- 4/790.15 From Recovered Vehicle -- 4/510.40 Listing -- 5/030.40 Packaging and Wrapping -- 4/535 Alcoholic beverage container -- 4/535.10 Blood samples -- 4/343.40 Bullets -- 4/530.20, 4/535.20 Cartridges -- 4/530.20 Chemicals--hazardous -- 4/212.49 Coin--operated machines -- 4/540.10 Containers -- 4/535.10, 4/535.65, 4/535.90 Counterfeit Currency -- 4/540.62 Firearms and ammunition -- 4/540.30 Fireworks -- 4/535.25, 4/540.20 Glass -- 4/535.35 Ice picks -- 4/535.45 Improper for Booking -- 4/510.60 Jewelry -- 4/535.40, 4/535.85 Knives -- 4/535.45 Large items -- 4/535.35 Money -- 4/540.60 Held for K--9 Platoon -- 4/540.60 Mutilated currency -- 4/540.62 Numismatic collections -- 4/540.62 Narcotics and toxic substances -- 4/540.70 Odd--shaped items -- 4/535.05 Pawnshop tickets -- 4/535.85 Poisons -- 4/535.65

Purses -- 4/535.70 Razor blades -- 4/535.45 Razors -- 4/535.45 Slides, biological -- 4/535.75 Toluene -- 4/540.70 Urine samples -- 4/433.42, 4/535.80 Valuables -- 4/535.85 Volatile fluids -- 4/535.90 Watches -- 4/530.10 Parking Meters -- 4/520.30 Perishables -- 4/540.80 Recovery and Return -- 1/130.40 Release--Procedure Agents, Release to -- 4/555.20, 4/790.35 Bicycles -- 4/645.20 Civil processes -- 4/555 Coroner to -- 4/238.48 Credit Cards -- 4/560.10 General -- 4/555.10 Identifying marks removed -- 4/560.30 Legal process -- 3/425.15, 3/425.30, 4/560 Los Angeles City School System property -- 4/555.20 Mailing and shipping -- 4/575.20 Money -- 4/540.64 Narcotic Evidence Splits -- 4/560.05 Notification of -- 4/550.20 Subrogated property -- 4/772.20 Other jurisdiction--recovered in -- 4/575.10 Receipt required -- 4/555.10 Subrogated Correspondence regarding -- 5/080.45 Investigating officer's duties -- 4/772.20 Notification to insurer -- 4/772.20 Teletype authorizing--format -- 4/170.45 Reports--Investigation of -- 4/790.10 Search Warrant--Seizure Under -- 4/540.90 Disposition -- 4/565.10 Shipping and Mailing -- 4/575.20 Sign--out -- Long--term -- 4/544.10 Specialized Investigative Units -- 4/790.20 Stolen Inside the City -- 4/765.54, 4/765.56 Outside the City -- 4/765.52 Subrogated Correspondence regarding -- 5/080.45 Investigating officer's duties -- 4/772.20 Notification to insurer -- 4/772.20

Transferring -- 4/570

Forgery evidence -- 4/570.20

Found license plates -- 4/555.70

Requests by Officers -- 4/570.15

Urine samples -- 4/433.42

Vehicle being taken into lawful police custody -- 4/222.60

Viewing -- 4/575.30, 4/790.10

# PROPERTY, NON EVIDENCE

**Booking** 

Describing -- 5/030.35

Location -- 4/515.10

Officer responsible -- 4/510.10

Person to whom booked -- 4/520

Purses -- 4/535.70

Rebooking as evidence -- 4/505.20

Defined -- 4/505.10

Found Property Retained by Finder -- 4/555.50

Releasing -- 4/555.50

Bicycles -- 4/645.20

Identifying mark altered -- 4/560.30

Notification -- 4/510.10, 4/550.20

Parking meters -- 4/520.30

Receipt required -- 4/555.10

Transferring -- 4/570.10

License plates -- 4/555.70

# PROPERTY--PERSONAL

Arrestee's -- 4/645.20

Booking -- 4/505.10, 4/620.10, 4/620.11, 4/645.20

Los Angeles County Jail -- 4/604.45, 4/620.15

Citations -- 4/620.10

Dispute involving -- 4/645.30

Orthopedic and Prosthetic Devices, booking arrestees with -- 4/645.20

Police reserve officers -- 4/645.16

Prescription Medication -- 4/645.20

Received from outside agencies -- 4/645.11

Responsibility for -- 4/645.10

During Arraignment -- 4/645.12

Returning -- 4/645.22

Special officers -- 4/645.18

City--owned Repair/replacement -- 3/376

Damage--Mistaken -- 3/508

Officer's duties -- 4/283

Damage, traffic accident -- 4/415.20, 4/415.25

Employee's

Claim--initiating and processing -- 3/375.75

Reimbursement -- 3/375

Reimbursement calculation -- 3/375.50

Responsibilities -- 4/510.10

Excess

Arrestee's -- 4/645.20

CHP--booked by -- 4/645.20

Returning to arrestee -- 4/645.22

Inventory search--closed containers -- 4/510.10

Inmate Property Bag -- 4/620.10

Changes in content -- 4/620.12

Property Deposited for Inmate -- 4/645.25

Release of -- 4/550.20, 4/555

Deceased inmate -- 4/238.65

Receipt required -- 4/645.23

Transferring

County Jail -- 4/645.20

Deceased Inmates -- 4/238.65

Intradepartmental -- 4/645.20

Los Angeles Sheriff's Department -- 4/645.20

Psychopathic Ward, LAC--USCMC -- 4/260.52

# **PROSTITUTION**

Arrest Made in Public Dwelling--Procedure -- 4/270.60

Booking Charge -- 4/610.52

# **PROWLERS**

Booking Charge -- 4/610.52

Reports--Completion -- 4/266.50

# PSYCHOLOGIST, DEPARTMENT

Referrals -- 3/799

Directed Referrals -- 3/799.10

Recommended Referrals -- 3/799.20

# PSYCHOPATHIC WARD, LOS ANGELES COUNTY--USC MEDICAL CENTER

Officer's Duties -- 4/260.50

# **PUBLIC**

Community Liaison -- 1/610.30

Officers contact with--Policy -- 1/270.25

Officer's responsibility to supply information to -- 1/440.40

# PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEM -- 4/110.60

**PUBLIC ALERT -- 4/760.20** 

# **PUBLIC APPEARANCES**

Employees -- 3/778

Television and radio -- 3/778.50

On--Duty Speeches Given Outside the City -- 3/778.20

Citizen requests -- 3/778.30

Employee requests -- 3/778.25

# PUBLIC INFORMATION

Policy Regarding -- 1/440

Release of Police Record Information -- 3/406

# **PUBLIC PARKS**

Traffic Violations in -- 4/354.05

# **PUBLIC PLACE**

Defined -- 4/610.53

# PUBLIC RELATIONS PROGRAM, DEPARTMENT

Traffic -- 1/580.20

**PUBLIC SAFETY STATEMENT -- 3/795, 3/795.10, 4/245.02** 

# **PUBLIC SERVICE**

Functional Objective -- 1/130.60

# PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION

Arresting Operators of -- 4/347.80

Traffic Violations by -- 4/347.10, 4/347.30

# **PUBLIC UTILITIES**

Arresting Operators of -- 4/347.80

Requesting Information from -- 4/765.10

Traffic Violations by -- 4/347.10, 4/347.30

Stopping operator for -- 4/206.18

# PUBLIC WORKS, DEPARTMENT OF

Requests for Services

Dead animals -- 4/204.20

Debris in the street -- 4/208.30

Sewer or storm drain--hazardous -- 4/208.40

Street repairs -- 4/208.20

# **PUBLICATIONS**

Employees, by -- 3/779

Review -- 3/779

Use of Force Tactics Directives -- 1/240.12

## PULL NOTICE PROGRAM

Administration -- 3/209

Employee Reporting Classification Changes to Driver's License -- 3/209

Inspection of Records -- 3/209

Investigating DMV Actions -- 3/209.10

Responsibilities -- 3/209

Training Evaluation and Management System -- 3/209

# PURCHASING VEHICLE(S) OR VEHICLE PART(S) FROM OFFICIAL POLICE GARAGES -- 1/270.40

# PURCHASING WEAPONS AND/OR EQUIPMENT FOR THE PURPOSE OF RESELLING FOR PRIVATE FINANCIAL GAIN -- 1/270.16

## **PURSE SNATCHING**

Booking Charge -- 4/610.50

#### **PURSES**

Booking -- 4/535.70

## **PURSUITS**

Administrative Review and Adjudication of a Vehicle Pursuit -- 3/201

Bureau Commanding Officer's Responsibility -- 3/201.10

Responsibilities -- 3/201.15

Commanding Officer, Emergency Operations Division, Responsibilities -- 3/201.20

Commanding Officer's Responsibility -- 3/201.05

Multiple Risk Management Incidents -- 3/201.35

Pursuit Classified as Out of Policy -- 3/201.30

Training – Documentation as a Result of a Vehicle Pursuit -- 3/201.25

Line Procedures -- 4/205

Area Records Personnel Responsibility -- 4/205.80

Commanding Officer, Concerned Bureau Traffic Division, Responsibility -- 4/205.75

Control of a Vehicle Pursuit -- 4/205.10

Vehicle Pursuit Report Guidelines -- 4/205.45

Documentation Requirements -- 4/205.70

Vehicle Pursuits by Other Law Enforcement Agencies -- 4/205.30

Post--Pursuit Discipline -- 4/205.35

Post Pursuit Consideration -- 4/205.22

Traffic Crash Reporting Guidelines -- 4/205.50

Pursuit Report -- 4/205.65

Pursuits by Other Law Enforcement Agencies -- 4/205.85

Pursuits Requiring Outside Response -- 4/205.25

Pursuit Safety Inspection -- 4/205.90

Required Administrative Notification of Pursuit -- 4/205.60

Supervisor's Responsibility at Termination of Pursuit -- 4/205.55

Air Support Tracking a Pursuit -- 4/205.15

Vehicle Pursuit Driving Tactics -- 4/205.19

Continuation/Termination of The Pursuit -- 4/205.17

Vehicle Intervention Techniques -- 4/205.20

Loss of Pursued Vehicle -- 4/205.18

Apprehension of the Suspect at Pursuit Termination -- 4/205.40

Policy -- 1/555

Driver Responsibility -- 1/555.05

Factors in Initiating a Vehicle Pursuit -- 1/555.10

Initiation of a Vehicle Pursuit -- 1/555.10

Vehicle Pursuit – Defined -- 1/555.01

Radio Transmissions During -- 4/120.40

Special Weapons and Tactics Interdiction – 4/205.23

Q

# **OUALIFICATION SHOOTS**

Ammunition

City--paid -- 3/258.18

Factory--loaded -- 3/258.08

General requirement -- 3/258.08

Multiple use -- 3/258.24

Bonus Shoots -- 3/259

Combat Course

Periods required -- 3/258.08

Scores required -- 3/258.12

Divisional Responsibilities

Commanding officer -- 3/258.01, 3/258.33

Supervisor's -- 3/258.36

Double--Action Firing of Revolvers--Required -- 3/259

Ear Protectors Required -- 3/258

Exemptions to Qualify -- 3/258.02

Failure to Qualify--Disciplinary Procedure -- 3/258.01

Firearms and Equipment Used -- 3/258.14

Location of Qualification -- 3/258.08

Medical Inability to Meet Department Firearm Qualification Standards – 3/258.03

Method of Qualification -- 3/258.08

Night Combat Course

Credit for qualification -- 3/258.08

Scores required -- 3/258.12

Officers Required to Qualify -- 3/258

Qualification Period -- 3/258.08

Receipt--Officer's Responsibility -- 3/258.28

Records and Reports -- 3/258.28

Training Division -- 3/258.32

Reinstatement of the Right to Carry Firearm and Peace Officer Powers -- 3/258.04

Reserve Officers Required to Qualify -- 3/258, 3/258.08

Security Officers Required to Qualify -- 3/258

Shotgun Course -- 3/258.13 Periods required -- 3/258.08

# QUESTIONED DOCUMENTS

Booking -- 4/515.20

R

#### **RADAR**

Enforcement -- 4/305.10 Requests, Initiating -- 4/305.10

#### RADIO CODES AND MESSAGES

Assigned Officers to Handle -- 3/222.55

Assignment of Units to Alarm Calls -- 4/120.79

Availability While on Non--Priority Calls -- 4/120.70

Clear Frequency Procedure -- 4/130.30

Codes and Phrases -- 4/120.40

Crime Broadcasts -- 4/120.41, 4/120.42

Dispatching Responsibility -- 4/120.75

Juveniles Involved--Handling -- 4/218.10

Message Priority -- 4/130

Out of Service Reporting -- 4/120.60

Priority of Calls -- 1/516.20

Procedures -- 4/120

Clear frequency procedure -- 4/130.30

Officer needs help -- 4/120.40

Pursuit -- 4/120.40

Radio message priority -- 4/130

Radio calls -- 4/120.70

Reporting out of service -- 4/120.60

Requesting bicycle information -- 4/120.80

Radio Codes and Procedures -- 4/120

Radio Message Priority -- 4/130

Supplemental Crime Broadcast -- 4/120.42

Terminology and Codes Used

APCO code word list -- 4/120.30

Codes and phrases -- 4/120.40

Radio Call letters -- 4/120.10, 4/120.20

# RADIO EQUIPMENT, DEPARTMENT

Installation, Removal, or Extension of Requests -- 3/564.10

Portable Radios

Damage, Loss, Theft or Destruction -- 3/579.20

Designations -- 4/110.40

Repairs of -- 3/564.90, 3/568.60

## **RADIO STATIONS**

Department Call letters -- 4/120.10

#### RADIO TOWER LIGHTS

Inoperative--Notification Regarding -- 4/208.60

## **RADIO UNITS**

Deployment Notifying Communications Division -- 3/224.10

Radio Unit Designations

Command post -- 4/110.70

Field units -- 4/110.40, 4/110.50

Geographic division commanding officers -- 4/110.30

Mobile support fleet -- 4/110.60

Non geographic divisions -- 4/110.20

Outside agencies -- 4/110.80

Service identification letters -- 4/110.50

Staff units -- 4/110.10

## RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Handling -- 4/214.25

Notifications Required -- 4/214.50

Symbol Denoting Presence -- 4/214.25

Traffic Crashes Involving -- 4/430.10

## **RAID JACKETS -- 3/627.30**

Standard for Plainclothes Officers -- 3/605.80

## RAILROAD CARS

Burglary from -- 4/232.70

## RAIN CLOTHING

Field Officers -- 3/629

# RANGE FACILITIES, DEPARTMENT

Qualifying at -- 3/258.08

## **RANK**

Brevet Prohibited -- 3/120

Established and Listed -- 2/025

Insignia for -- 3/634

Rank and paygrade -- 2/026

#### **RAP SHEET**

Requesting Printouts -- 3/408.15

Recording Receipt of -- 3/408.17

Recording Requests and Releases of Information -- 3/408.16

Security of -- 3/408.17

#### **RAPE**

Forcible Obtaining complaint for -- 4/720.70

Occurrence More than 30 Days Prior

Investigating officer's responsibility -- 4/252.12

Officer's responsibility -- 4/252.10

Reports Processing for teletyping -- 3/204.50

Victims

Distribution of the "Taking Action: What To Do If You Are Raped" booklet -- 4/210.39

Gender Preference During Investigation -- 4/210.37

Medical treatment -- 4/210.35

Rape Victim Counseling Center notification -- 4/210.38

Transportation of Rape Victims -- 4/210.35

Victim's Right to an Advocate or Support Person -- 4/210.36

#### RATING REPORTS -- 3/760

#### **RAZORS**

Booking -- 4/535.45

## REASONABLE ACCOMMODATION -

(See: Temporary Disability Evaluation/Accommodation)

## RECEIVING CLINICS AND HOSPITALS

Ambulance Service

Canceling -- 4/210.65

Requesting -- 4/210.22, 4/260.40

Complaints against -- 3/720.50

Contract -- 3/720.45

Locations and Hours of -- 3/720.40

# RECKLESS DRIVING

Complaint Application--Information Required -- 4/354.35

# RECORDING EQUIPMENT

# (See Also: ELECTRONIC INVESTIGATION EQUIPMENT)

Personal Tape Recorders -- 3/570

Recording Tapes -- 3/569

## RECORDS AND IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

Requesting Information--Officers -- 4/202.60, 4/202.64

## RECORDS AND REPORTS, DEPARTMENT

Approval and Taking -- 4/203.40

Area desk -- 4/274.10

```
Plain paper reporting -- 4/274.20
  Supervisor's responsibilities -- 5/030.60, 5/030.66
  Telephonic reports -- 4/274.20
Arrest Record Information to Courts -- 3/408.50
Arrest Reports--Completion
  Extra copy designation -- 5/030.66
  Unfounded--Forms Used -- 4/755.80
  Telephonic requests--handling -- 4/755.10
  Written requests--handling -- 4/755.20
City Liability -- 3/409.10
Confidential Nature of -- 3/405, 3/409
Confidentiality Reports of Sex Crimes -- 3/413.10
Court--Availability -- 3/408.50
Courtesy Reports -- 5/030.65
  Policy -- 1/520.30
  Stolen vehicles -- 4/220.35
Crime Reports
  Cleared by arrest -- 4/216.14, 4/216.17
  Combined in arrest report -- 4/216.14
  Completion by store security officers -- 3/744.96
  Extra copy designation -- 5/030.66
  Investigating division--indicating -- 5/030.28
  Plain paper reporting -- 4/274.20
  Telephonic reporting -- 4/274.20
DR Numbers -- 5/040
Death Reports Release of information -- 3/412.10
Disposal of Obsolete -- 5/050.08
Divisional Personnel -- 3/760.90
Evidence Reports
  Combined in arrest report -- 4/216.15
  Combined in crime report -- 4/203.15
Filing -- 5/070
Forms
  Request for -- 3/508
  Revision of -- 3/592
Indexing -- 5/060
Information required to obtain -- 4/202.60
Inspecting -- 3/408.20
  Employee's duty -- 4/294
  Traffic reports -- 3/410
Legal Process -- 3/425
Maintenance of
  Policy for -- 1/720
  News Media Requesting -- 3/406, 3/408.16, 3/797.30
Officer's Duty to Make -- 5/030.05
Outside Police Agency Reports -- 4/820
Payroll Checks and Rosters -- 3/440
```

Photographs--Release of -- 3/410.30

Plain paper reporting -- 4/274.20

Property (See: specific heading)

Release of Police Record Information -- 3/406

Release to Parole and Probation Officers -- 3/407

Report Units--Taken by -- 4/203.30

Responsibility for Completion -- 4/203.20, 4/274.10, 5/030.05

Extra copy designation -- 5/030.66

Retention Program -- 5/050

Records Retention Representatives -- 5/050.08

Sealing Criminal Records -- 3/408.25

Signature on -- 5/030.10, 5/030.55

Suspects--Describing -- 5/030.45

Staff Reports--content -- 1/630

Statistical Information -- 4/762.30, 4/762.60

Telephonic--Taking of -- 4/274.20

Traffic Records -- 3/410

Xerox Machine--Use -- 5/030.67

## RECOVERED BICYCLES -- 4/236

# RECOVERED VEHICLES (See: VEHICLES, GENERAL)

## RECREATION

Inmate -- 4/649.20

## RECRUITMENT (Also See: EMPLOYEES, DEPARTMENT)

Of personnel -- 1/665.10

Training -- 1/670.10

## RECRUITS

Resignation of -- 3/728.30

Termination of -- 3/728.30

Unsatisfactory Performance of -- 3/760.50

## **RED ZONES**

Enforcement of -- 4/384.15

Legality of -- 4/372.10

Requests for installation of -- 4/372.35, 4/384.20

## **REFERRALS**

To Human Services Agencies -- 4/203.38

## **REFUSAL TO WORK**

Policy -- 1/210.40

## REGISTRATIONS

Automobiles -- 4/155.05, 4/222.65

Bicycles -- 4/236.75

Firearms -- 3/610.20

Sex Offenders -- 3/413.07

#### REHIRING

Retired Officers -- 3/733.10

## **REIMBURSEMENTS -- 3/375**

Calculations -- 3/375.50

Claims -- 3/375.75

Defined -- 3/375.25

Officer Relocation Expenses -- 3/370

## RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN DEPARTMENT EMPLOYEES -- 1/271

#### **RELEASE FROM CUSTODY -- 4/216.65**

Combined Marijuana/Traffic Arrests -- 4/216.25

Direct Cite Release From Custody -- 4/216.66

DR Numbers -- 4/216.65, 5/040.42

Enforcement of the Noise Ordinance -- 4/216.62

Evidence

Booking narcotics -- 4/540.70, 4/790.25

Evidence booked to arrestee -- 4/520.10

Evidence bookings -- 4/510.10

Evidence--notifications -- 4/540.90

Transfer of evidence -- 4/570

Marijuana Arrest Procedures -- 4/216.25

Misdemeanor warrants--

Release from custody -- 4/216.67

Complaint issued -- 4/675.10, 4/720.40

Non -- Traffic Notice to Appear/RFC Booklets -- 4/213

Private Person's Arrest -- 4/216.33

# RELEASE OF "DETAINED ONLY" PERSONS

Issuance of Department Business Cards -- 4/296.01

Transporting back to scene of original detention of "Detained Only" persons -- 4/217.51

## RELEASE OF POLICE RECORD INFORMATION

Guidelines for Release of Crime and Arrest Information -- 3/406.10

Information Requiring Staff Approval -- 3/406.10

Policy for Providing Information -- 1/420, 1/440

Responsibility for Release of Information -- 3/406.20

Restricted Release of Information--Juvenile Subjects -- 3/406.10

Routine Requests by the Public for Information in Police Records -- 3/406.20

# RELIEF FROM DUTY, TEMPORARY

Equipment--Returning -- 3/607.30 Procedure -- 3/845

**RELIGIOUS ASSISTANCE -- 4/210.30, 4/210.32** 

**RELIGIOUS OBSERVANCES -- 3/704** 

**RELOAD AMMUNITION -- 3/226.60** 

**REMOVAL OF ARREST RECORDS -- 3/408.22** 

#### **REPAIRS**

Buildings, Department -- 3/540.30 Office Equipment -- 3/508 Radios, Department -- 3/564.90, 3/568.60 Sound Equipment -- 3/568.70

#### REPORT UNIT

Requesting and Dispatching -- 4/203.30

REPORTERS, MEDIA (Also See: NEWS MEDIA)

## REPORTING A NON--CATEGORICAL USE OF FORCE INCIDENT

Definition of a Non--Categorical Use of Force -- 4/245.05 Employee's Responsibility -- 4/245.10 Supervisor's Responsibility -- 4/245.10

## REPORTING DISTRICTS

Determining for Reports -- 5/030.25 Geographic Area Stations -- 5/030.26 Requests for Changes -- 3/219

# REPORTING SUSPICIOUS ACTIVITY POTENTIALLY RELATED TO FOREIGN OR DOMESTIC TERRORISM – 4/271.46

Policy -- 1/590

## REPOSSESSIONS, VEHICLE

Changing Stolen Report to -- 4/220.70, 4/220.75

REPRIMAND, OFFICIAL -- 3/833

**REQUEST FOR CHANGE OF WATCH -- 3/222.02** 

**REQUEST FOR CONFIDENTIALITY -- 3/413.10** 

REQUEST FOR INCREASE IN FELONY OR MISDEMEANOR BAIL (see: BAIL)

# **REQUESTS FOR PEACE OFFICER AUTHORITY -- 4/215**

RESEARCH, DEPARTMENT (See: STAFF RESEARCH)

RESEARCH INFORMATION CENTER (See Also: STAFF RESEARCH)

RESERVE OFFICERS, POLICE (See: POLICE RESERVE CORPS)

RESERVE OFFICERS, REVIEW OF COMPLAINT INVESTIGATIONS -- 3/820.15

RESERVE STATUS, EMPLOYEES' -- 3/734.60

#### RESIGNATIONS

Disciplinary reasons -- 3/728.20, 3/860.40 Entry--level Probationary Employees -- 3/728.30 General -- 3/728.10 Pre--exit Interviews... 3/728.30, 3/728.40 Prior to Disposition of Complaint -- 3/860.40 Reserve Officers -- 3/252.68

#### RESOURCES

Utilization of -- 1/140.20

**REST PERIOD REGISTER, FORM GENERAL 74 -- 3/724.60** 

**REST PERIODS -- 3/724** 

RESTRAINING ORDERS (See Also: DOMESTIC VIOLENCE) -- 4/216.03

RETAINABLE OFFENSE--DEFINED -- 4/725.07

# **RETALIATION POLICY -- 1/272**

Prohibiting Acts -- 1/272.10

#### RETIREMENT

Carrying a Concealed Weapon -- 3/733.20 Appeal Procedure -- 3/733.20

Complaints Involving Retired LAPD Officers Working at Motion Picture/Television Filming

Locations -- 3/733.30

Return to Duty From -- 3/733.10

## RETURN TO DUTY REPORT

Employees -- 3/711.70

**REVERENCE FOR HUMAN LIFE -- 1/130.25** 

# REVOLVERS (Also See: FIREARMS, GENERAL; FIREARMS, OFFICERS')

City--Owned -- 3/610.15

RFC (See: RELEASE FROM CUSTODY)

## **RIBBONS**

Armed Forces -- 3/636.10

Department -- 3/637.10, 3/637.40, 3/637.45, 3/637.46

## RIFLE REVIEW COMMITTEE -- 2/093.85

#### RIFLE CADRE

Rifle Cadre Members -- 4/245.35

Rifle Cadre Minimum Requirements -- 4/245.40

Decertification and Restoration 4/245.70

# **RIGHTS, CONSTITUTIONAL** -- 1/240.05, 1/340, 1/508, 4/202.10

#### RIOTS

Policy -- 1/548

#### RISK MANAGEMENT EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE -- 2/093.95

## RISK MANAGEMENT DIVISION

Discovery Procedures for Personnel Records -- 3/211.45

Requesting Legal Opinions -- 3/218.30

**Special Duties** 

Department Employees Appearing at Governmental

Administrative Hearings -- 3/210.63

Destruction of Records--Marijuana Offenses -- 3/408.27

Legal Processes -- 3/425

Civil Subpoenas -- 3/780

Civil Suits -- 3/782

Unit Designation -- 4/110.20

Correspondence Reference Number -- 5/080.96

# RISK MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM (RMIS) -- 1/668.01

## **ROBBERY**

Broadcasts of Crime Radio -- 4/120.41, 4/120.42

Calls Involving

Code Four and Four Adam -- 4/262.10

Reporting delay in answering -- 4/262.20

211 just occurred -- 4/262.15

211 in progress -- 4/262.10

Follow--up Investigation, Immediate notification -- 4/262.58

Reports

Approval -- 4/262.90 Processing for teletyping -- 3/204.50 Witnesses--Nonresident -- 4/262.70

## ROBBERY--HOMICIDE DIVISION

Chain of Command -- 2/067 Show--Ups--Arranging -- 4/735.05

## **ROLL CALL**

Attendance -- 3/222.30 Established -- 3/222.10 Inspections During -- 3/226.10 Preparation for -- 3/222.20 Procedure for -- 3/222.40 Reading Orders During -- 3/222.45 Required -- 3/222.15 Supervision During -- 3/222.25 Uniform Requirements -- 3/222.35

# **RULE**

Defined -- 1/020.50

S

## S.V.S. (STOLEN VEHICLE SYSTEM)

Defined -- 0/030 Felony wants in -- 4/760.80 Cancellation -- 4/760.85

#### **SABOTAGE**

Reporting Activities of -- 4/267.50 To Computer--Stored Information -- 4/212.14

**SAFE BURGLARY** -- 4/232.10

## **SAFETY BELTS**

Use

By arrestees -- 4/217.50 By officers -- 4/289

SAFETY--CAL OSHA -- 3/275

## **SAFETY COMMITTEES**

Commanding Officer's Responsibilities -- 3/789.05 Committee Responsibilities -- 3/789.10

# SAFETY EQUIPMENT -- 3/376.10

City owned--issuance -- 3/376.25

Commanding Officer, Administrative Services Bureau--Responsibilities -- 3/376.45

Commanding Officers--Responsibilities -- 3/376.40

Employee responsibilities -- 3/376.30

Issuance and replacement -- 3/376.20

Repair -- 3/376.05, 3/376.25

Replacement--private vendor -- 3/376.32

Supervisor's responsibilities -- 3/376.35

## SALE NUMBER, VEHICLE

Entering on Traffic Citation -- 4/320.20

## SALUTING REGULATIONS

Funeral Procession -- 3/238.80

Inspections -- 3/226.25, 3/226.92

National Anthem -- 3/238.40

Parades -- 3/238.20

Raising or Lowering Flag -- 3/238.60

#### SALVAGE OF DEPARTMENT MATERIALS

Commanding Officer's Duties -- 3/504.40

Officer in Charge, Supply Section -- 3/504.80

**SAM BROWNE BELT -- 3/614.60, 3/622** 

## **SANCTUARY**

Police contacts with clergy -- 1/554

## SCHOOL BUS

Traffic Crash Involving -- 4/415.05

## **SCHOOLS**

Bomb Threats -- 4/212.45

Investigating Students -- 4/218.40

Police Action on Campuses -- Policy -- 1/552

## SCIENTIFIC INVESTIGATION DIVISION

Assistance--Requesting -- 4/212.15

Chemicals--hazardous -- 4/212.49, 4/510.12

Crime scene maps -- 4/212.52

Crimes involving poison -- 4/212.48

Dangerous explosives at school -- 4/212.15, 4/212.45, 4/212.50

Fingerprinting -- 4/212.44

Firearms Held for Latent Prints or Other Scientific Evidence -- 4/790.24, 4/540.32

Marks or tracks, casts, or photos of -- 4/212.46

Narcotic seizures over 30 pounds -- 4/540.75

Nitrous oxide -- 4/540.68

Photographic service -- 4/210.50, 4/212.54

Radio, by -- 4/212.20, 4/212.35

Telephone, by -- 4/212.25, 4/212.30

Booked Evidence--Responsibility for -- 4/510.10

Chemicals--hazardous -- 4/212.49

Discharged ammunition -- 4/535.20

Explosives -- 4/212.50, 4/540.20

Firearms -- 4/540.30, 4/790.22, 4/790.24

Nitrous oxide -- 4/510.12

Electronic Surveillance Equipment -- 3/568.40

Organization

Hazardous Chemical Team -- 4/212.51

## **SEALING CRIMINAL RECORDS -- 3/408.25**

**SEALING EVIDENCE** -- 4/530.10, 4/535.10, 4/535.20, 4/535.30, 4/540.10, 4/540.60, 4/540.70

## **SEARCH OF DEPARTMENT EMPLOYEES -- 3/839**

Administrative Searches--Defined -- 3/839.11

Commanding Officer--Responsibilities -- 3/839.35

Requirements for Administrative Search -- 3/839.20

Staff Officer--Responsibilities -- 3/839.40

Supervisor--Responsibilities -- 3/839.30

## SEARCH OF NEWS MEDIA FACILITIES -- 1/420.95, 4/742.50

## **SEARCH OF INMATES**

Booking Searches -- 4/620.22

Confinement of Misdemeanor/Infraction Arrestees -- 4/620.30

Physical Body Cavity Searches -- 4/620.25

Removal of Property of Arrestees City Jail System -- 4/620.10

Removal of Property of Arrestees Los Angeles County Jail -- 4/620.15

Responsibility for Search of Arrestee -- 4/620.20

Searches of Suspects and Arrestees -- 4/217

## SEARCH OF SUSPECTS, ARRESTEES -- 4/217

High--Risk Prone Search -- 1/574, 4/243

SEARCH, UNDERWATER -- 4/212.60

## SEARCH WARRANT (See Also: WARRANT, SEARCH)

Notification, Telephone Toll Bill Information -- 4/742.40

Premature Notification to Telephone Subscriber -- 4/742.40

Property Booked Under Authority of -- 4/540.90

Disposition procedure -- 4/565.10

Return to a Search Warrant -- 4/540.90, 4/742.60

Search and Arrest Warrant service policy and procedures -- 4/742.05

Search Warrant and Probable Cause Arrest Warrant

Procedures -- 4/742.10

Commanding Officer's Responsibility -- 4/742.10

Officer's Responsibility -- 4/742.10

Supervisor's Responsibility -- 4/742.10

Search Warrant Service Procedures Guide -- 4/742.10

Search Warrants for Telephone Toll Bill Information -- 4/742.40

Supervision at Search Warrant Locations -- 4/742.30

Telephonic -- 4/742.60

Uniformed Officer Present -- 1/578

Wearing of body armor -- 4/216.52

#### SEARCHLIGHTS AND GENERATORS

Operating Without a Permit -- 4/384.50

Parking Violations--Enforcement -- 4/384.45

**SEAT BELTS** -- 4/217.50, 4/289

## SECONDARY EMPLOYMENT

Appeal Procedure -- 3/744.36

Application -- 3/744, 3/744.20, 4/292

Approval -- 3/744.32

Commanding Officer--Reviewing -- 3/744.48

Completion of Reports -- 3/744.96

Complaints Involving Retired LAPD Officers Working at Motion Picture/Television Filming

Locations -- 3/733.30

Emergency Requests -- 3/744.80

Expiration -- 3/744.40

Investigation -- 3/744.24

Motion Picture/Television Filming Work Permits -- 3/744, 4/292

Policy -- 1/270.30

Responsibilities -- 3/744.08

Reviewing and Issuing -- 3/744.48

Seasonal Events -- 3/744.88

#### SECONDHAND DEALERS

Stolen Property in -- 4/770.20

# **SECRET SERVICE FUND, DEPARTMENT -- 3/355**

Administration and Management – 3/355.05

Reporting Use of -- 3/355.10, 3/355.20

Witness Protection Program -- 3/355.30

# SECRETARY OF THE POLICE COMMISSION

Appointment and Removal -- 2/020

## SECTION

Defined -- 2/040.70

## SELECTIVE ENFORCEMENT

Policy -- 1/580.51

Visible Patrol -- 1/580.52

## **SELF--DEFENSE**

Deadly Force -- 1/556.10

# **SEMI--AUTOMATIC PISTOLS**

(See: FIREARMS, GENERAL; FIREARMS, OFFICERS'; ARMAMENT, DEPARTMENT; WEAPONS)

#### SENIOR OFFICER

Determination -- 3/125

## **SENIORITY**

At Crime Scene -- 1/536

Determination of

Civilians -- 3/130

Department Schools, for -- 3/222.02

Vacations, for -- 3/726.50

Watch Assignments, for -- 3/222.02

Senior Officer Defined -- 3/125

## SERIAL NUMBERS

Firearms, of -- 4/540.50

Officers' Qualification course determined by -- 3/258.08

Removed

Bicycles -- 4/236.50

Property -- 4/560.30

Vehicles -- 4/220.90

## **SERVICE IDENTIFICATION LETTERS -- 4/110.50**

## **SERVICE PINS -- 3/755**

Wearing of Service Pin -- 3/639.30

## SERVICE RATINGS

Captains and Above -- 3/760.15

Civilian Employees

Appeals, Department Personnel Committee -- 3/760.95

Completion--responsibility -- 3/760.70

Probationers -- 3/760.40

Termination recommendation -- 3/728.30

Times of completion -- 3/760.40, 3/760.70

Confidential Nature -- 3/760.10

Deficiencies, Notice to Correct -- 3/760.75

Divisional File for -- 3/760.90

Employee's Comments -- 3/760.25

Interview -- 3/760

Lieutenants and Below -- 3/760.20

Officers'

Captains and above -- 3/760.15

Comments of employee -- 3/760.25

Completion--responsibility -- 3/760.30

Probationary Service Rating Reports -- 3/760.40

Termination recommendation -- 3/728.30

Rating periods -- 3/760.15, 3/760.20

Policy -- 1/665.30

Provisions and Procedures -- 3/760

Resignation or Termination of an Entry--Level Probationary Employee -- 3/728.30

Special Use -- 3/760.12

Supervisors' Duties -- 3/156.20

Temporary--Emergency Employees -- 3/760.60

Uses of -- 1/665.30

# **SERVICE STATIONS, DEPARTMENT -- 3/588**

**SERVICE STRIPES -- 3/638** 

## **SERVICES**

Standards and Priority -- 1/516

#### **SEWER MANHOLE**

Hazardous--Reporting -- 4/208.40

# **SEX CRIMES**

Victim's Right to an Advocate or Support Person -- 4/210.36

Gender Preference During Investigation -- 4/210.37

## SEX OFFENDER

Authorization to Release Serious Sex Offender Information to Additional Persons Form - 3/413.07

Categories of -- 3/413.04

Disclosure of Information Regarding -- 3/413.07

Index (SOI) -- 3/413.05

Registered Sex Offender Advisory Form -- 3/413.07

## SEXUAL HARASSMENT

#### SEXUAL ORIENTATION DISCRIMINATION

Policy -- 1/285

## SHARPSHOOTER, PISTOL

Compensation Received Requirements for -- 3/259, 3/259.10 Medal Received--Wearing -- 3/637

## **SHELTERS**

Cold Weather -- 4/203.38 Services -- 4/203.38

## **SHOES, UNIFORM**

Maintenance of -- 3/602.20 Wearing of -- 3/614.90

# **SHOOTINGS (See Also: FIREARMS, OFFICERS')**

Documenting the Separation, Transportation, and Monitoring of Employees -- 3/795.10 Obtaining a Public Safety Statement -- 3/795

Officers Involved

Animal Shootings -- 3/794.10

Assignment of Involved officers -- 3/794.40

Distribution of Reports -- 3/409.20, 3/794.10

Area Detective Divisions' Responsibility -- 3/794.25

Injury or death resulting -- 4/210.28

Internal Affairs Group's responsibility -- 3/794.30

Investigating officer's responsibility -- 3/796.05, 3/794.10

Commanding Officers Review of Categorical Use of Force Review Board Incidents -

- 3/796.25

Non--Injury Officer--Involved Shooting -- 3/794

Notification regarding -- 4/210.28, 4/214.50, 4/244.30

Public Safety Statement -- 4/245.02

Policy -- 1/556.10

Drawing or exhibiting firearms -- 1/556.80

Reports--completing -- 4/244.50

Reports--distributing -- 3/794.39

Officers Not Involved Notification required -- 4/214.50

#### **SHOPLIFTING**

Arrests by Off--Duty Officers--Completion of Reports -- 3/744.96

Booking Approval -- 4/216.02

Private Person's Arrest -- 4/216.33

## **SHOTGUNS**

Commanding Officer's Responsibilities -- 3/258.33

Police Vehicles, in -- 4/279

Qualification Shoots -- 3/258.08, 3/258.13, 3/258.14

## **SHOW--UPS**

Admonition of Rights--Officer's Duties -- 4/735.15, 4/735.20

Arrestee Refuses to Participate -- 4/735.45

Arrestee Requests Attorney -- 4/735.30

Arrestee Waives Attorney -- 4/735.25

Attorney Notified--Fails to Attend -- 4/735.40

Attorney Present -- 4/735.35

Field Confrontation -- 4/203.50

Formal

Arrestee possibly involved in other jurisdiction crimes -- 4/735.80

Notification to Robbery--Homicide Division -- 4/735.05

Results--Teletyped -- 4/170.08, 4/735.90

Scheduling and location Adult Show--ups -- 4/735.05

Scheduling and location Juvenile Show--ups -- 4/735.10

Transportation of arrestee -- 4/735.70

Jail Division, at Scheduling -- 4/735.05, 4/735.70

Photographic Identification -- 4/738.05

Refusal to Participate in -- 4/735.45

Teletype Notification -- 4/170.04

Teletype of Results -- 4/170.08, 4/735.90

Victims or Witnesses -- 4/735.55

# SICK OR INJURY REPORT, FORM 1.30

Completion

Employees, by -- 3/711.10, 3/711.20, 3/718.70, 3/772.75

Team manager's duties -- 3/772.60

Watch commander's duties -- 3/718.15

## SICK TIME, EMPLOYEES'

Medical Calendar -- 3/710.40

Moral Turpitude, Due to -- 3/710.30

Provisions -- 3/710

Civilian employees -- 3/710.10

Part--time employees -- 3/710.20

Sworn employees -- 3/710.05

Records -- 3/705.40

## SICK VISITS, EMPLOYEES -- 3/718

## SIG--ALERT BROADCASTS

Officer's Responsibilities -- 4/208.95

# SIGN LANGUAGE

Requests for Interpreter -- 4/203.37

## **SIGNALS**

Defective--Officers' Duties -- 4/372.25

Enforcement When Not Legible or Visible -- 4/372.05

Flares--Use -- 4/372.40

Installation

Citizen requesting -- 4/372.20

Officer requesting--duties -- 4/372.35

Legality--Presumption -- 4/372.10

## **SIGNATURES**

Officers'

On citations -- 4/320.25

On crime reports -- 5/030.55

## **SIRENS**

Department Used in Code Three -- 4/120.40

Illegal Use--Citing -- 4/354.24

#### **SNUFF**

Policy--Use of Chewing Tobacco and Snuff -- 1/210.60

## **SOBERING CELL – 4/654**

Drunk Arrest -- 4/240.10

Pre--Booking Medical Screening of Arrestees -- 4/648.03

#### SOBRIETY TESTS

Department Employees, testing -- 3/836.05

Under--the--influence Drivers -- 4/343.20

## SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER DISCLOSURE STATEMENT -- 4/604.11

**SOCKS, UNIFORM** -- 3/614.95, 3/620.70

## **SOUND EQUIPMENT**

Assignment of -- 3/568.30

Requesting -- 3/568.20

Recording Tapes -- 3/569

Repairing -- 3/568.70

Storing -- 3/568.50

Testing -- 3/568.80

## SOUTH TRAFFIC DIVISION (Also See: TRAFFIC DIVISIONS)

Chain of Command -- 2/069

## SPEAKERS, OFFICIAL

Speaking Engagements--Reporting -- 3/243

## SPECIAL CONFINEMENT -- 4/653

## SPECIAL DETAILS

Mobile Radio Unit Designations -- 4/110.50 Supervision -- 3/222.80

## **SPECIAL DUTIES**

Defined -- 2/030.30

## SPECIAL EVENTS

Police Reserve Corps Used for -- 3/252.20 Requests for -- 3/252.80 Saluting Flag During -- 3/238 Vehicle Impounds During -- 4/222.25 Release of -- 4/780.50

SPECIAL LIAISON -- 2/030.60

## **SPECIAL OFFICERS**

Arrest of Identification--disposition -- 4/645.18

SPECIAL ORDERS, DEPARTMENT -- 0/090.40

# SPECIAL WEAPONS AND TACTICS TEAM (S.W.A.T.)

Barricaded Suspects -- 4/214.15 Immediate Action/Rapid Deployment -- 4/214.20 Requesting -- 4/212.76

## **SPECIALIZED UNITS**

Non--budgeted Temporary Specialized Units -- 3/301

## SPECIFICATIONS, UNIFORM

(See: THE DEPARTMENT UNIFORM AND PERSONAL EQUIPMENT SPECIFICATIONS BOOKLET)

#### **SPEED**

Radar Enforcement -- 4/305.10 Testimony in Court Officer's Responsibility -- 4/354.30

## **SPEEDOMETER CALIBRATION -- 4/387.10**

**SPORTS (See: ATHLETIC PROGRAM, DEPARTMENT)** 

## **SPOUSE BEATING**

Photographing -- 4/272.40
Removing clothing for photo -- 4/272.45
Reports--Form Used -- 4/272.20

## STAFF OFFICER

Defined -- 3/105

#### STAFF RESEARCH -- 3/220

Completed Staff Work--Defined -- 1/630, 3/220.01

Initiated by Outside Agency -- 3/220.50

Originating Staff Research -- 3/220.02

Staff Research Index -- 3/220.02

Staff Research Index--Defined -- 3/220.02

Staff Research Report

Commanding Officer--Responsibilities -- 3/220.16

Defined -- 3/220.01

Planning and Research, Commanding Officer's Responsibilities -- 3/220.17

Primary Author--Defined -- 3/220.12

Primary Author--Responsibilities -- 3/220.13

#### STAFF RESPONSIBILITY

Absent--When -- 3/230, 3/230.30, 3/230.90

Acting Staff Officer -- 3/230.10

Defined -- 2/030.50

General Provisions -- 1/605

In Formal Training -- 1/670.70

## STAFF UNITS, DEPARTMENT

Radio Unit Designations -- 4/110.10

## STAFF WORK

Completed -- 1/630

## **STAKEOUTS**

Code Five Used for -- 4/120.40

Officer's Duties -- 4/216.50

Use of -- 1/576

## STANDARD OF SERVICE

Policy -- 1/516.10

## STATE CONSTITUTION

Provision for Municipal Police Force -- 2/005

# STATEMENTS BY OFFICERS

False and Misleading Statements -- 3/820.09

Officer's Public Safety Statement -- 4/245.02

Personal and Political -- 1/270.25

## STATION, AREA

Established and Defined -- 2/040

## STATISTICAL INFORMATION

Requests--Forwarding -- 4/762.30 Automated F.I. file -- 4/762.70 Other agencies, from -- 4/762.60

## STING OPERATIONS

Use of Booked Firearms -- 4/590, 4/590.10

**STOLEN PROPERTY** -- 4/765.52, 4/765.54, 4/765.56

## STOLEN VEHICLES AND/OR VESSEL

By means of identity theft, forgery, and non--sufficient funds (NSF) -- 4/220.51 By means of Embezzlement -- 4/220.53

#### STORM DRAIN

Hazardous--Reporting -- 4/208.40

## STREET GUIDE BOOK

Required Equipment -- 3/621.10, 3/627.20

STREET REPAIRS, EMERGENCY -- 4/208.20

## STRESS AND ALCOHOL RELATED PROBLEMS -- 1/210.55

#### **STRIKES**

By Sworn Employees -- 1/210.40

#### **STRIPES**

Service Stripes--Wearing of -- 3/638

# SUBPOENA CONTROL OFFICER, RESPONSIBILITIES -- 3/210.10, 3/210.28, 3/210.45

## **SUBPOENA RECORD, EMPLOYEE, FORM 15.29**

Case Continuances--Entering -- 3/214.50

## **SUBPOENAS**

Armed Forces Personnel for -- 4/745.50

Autopsy Surgeon for -- 4/745.50

Bank or Firm Representatives for -- 4/745.50

Civil Lawsuits -- 3/782

Acceptance of Summons and Complaint -- 3/782.10

Originated by employee -- 3/782.50

Civil Subpoenas

Employee's duties -- 3/780.40

```
Mileage compensation -- 3/780.80
  Inmates -- 4/657.50
  Transportation to civil case -- 3/780.60
  Witness Fee--Officer's responsibility -- 3/780.50
Completion of Investigating Officer's Duties -- 4/745.50
Court Coordinator for
  Duties -- 3/210.80
Court Records -- 4/745.90
Doctors -- 4/745.50
Duces Tecum
  Accepting and serving -- 3/782.10
  General -- 3/425.10
Electronic Subpoena – 3/210.02
Information on -- 4/745.50
```

Expert Testimony Required -- 4/745.20, 4/745.25

Officer's Responsibility

Appearing as defense witness -- 3/210.60

On--Call Status Court -- 3/212.10, 3/212.20

Requesting release (vacation) -- 3/210.25, 3/210.28

Unable to appear -- 3/210.30, 3/210.46

When notified of a court appearance -- 3/210.12

Private Persons Subpoena Watch commander's duties -- 3/210.20

Record Clerk's Duties -- 3/210.15

Returning to Issuing Court -- 3/210.22, 3/780.40

Service of

By Mail -- 4/745.11

Expert testimony required -- 4/745.20, 4/745.25

Investigating officer's duties -- 4/745

Military premises -- 4/745.12

To officers -- 4/745.15

Watch commander's duties -- 3/210.20

Teletypes for--Format -- 4/175.10

Training Assignments -- 3/762.91

Watch Commander's Responsibilities -- 3/210.10, 3/212.40

## SUBROGATED PROPERTY

Correspondence Regarding -- 5/080.45 Notification -- 4/772.20

Procedures -- 4/772

**SUBSTANCE TESTING -- 3/836.05** 

**SUBSTATION, GEOGRAPHIC -- 2/040.54** 

## **SUICIDE**

Attempted. 4/201.73, 4/218.66, 4/260.15

Freeway related -- 4/238.15

## **SUICIDE NOTES -- 4/238.48**

#### **SUMMONS**

City Attorney's Officer receiving--duties -- 3/216.50 Civil Suits Acceptance of Summons and Complaint -- 3/782.10 Coroner's Inquest Officers to testify--duties -- 3/785

#### **SUNDAY**

Holiday for Civilian Employees -- 3/703.60

**SUNGLASSES** -- 3/605.75

## SUPERVISION, DEPARTMENT

Brevet (Acting) Ranks Prohibited -- 3/120

Delegation of Duties -- 3/154.20

Field Supervision

At crime scene -- 1/536

At scene of barricaded suspect -- 1/568.20

At search warrant locations -- 4/742.30

Authorization of Use of Chemical Agent--Tear Gas -- 1/572

Command Responsibility at police situation -- 1/532

Federal courthouse property at -- 4/263

Need for -- 1/528

Permission for Follow--up uniformed officer -- 1/520.20

Responsibility for -- 1/528.10

Functional Supervision Defined -- 3/140

Line Supervision Defined -- 3/135

Mid--Watches, of -- 3/222.75

Negative Discipline -- 3/156.80

Recognition of Command -- 3/115

Seniority--Determination of

Civilians -- 3/130

Officers -- 3/125

Special Details, of -- 3/222.80

Subordinates

Direction -- 3/154.40

Evaluating -- 3/156.20

Guidance -- 3/154.80

Training -- 3/154.60

By junior officer -- 3/110.40

By senior officer -- 3/110.40

Supervisory Terminology Defined -- 3/105

Techniques of -- 3/156.60

## SUPERVISOR ACTION ITEM (SAI) –1/668.01

## SUPERVISORS, DEPARTMENT

Defined -- 3/105

Detective Supervisors -- 3/763.05, 3/763.07

General Duties -- 3/150, 3/152, 3/154, 3/156

Delegation of duties -- 3/154.20

Direction of subordinates -- 3/154.40

Evaluation of subordinates -- 3/154.20

Guidance of subordinates -- 3/154.80

Knowledge of Department orders -- 3/152.20

Knowledge of other positions -- 3/152.60

On the job training -- 1/670.20

Organization of activities -- 3/152.40, 3/152.80

Promotional training -- 1/670.40

Training of subordinates -- 3/154.60, 1/670.60

Negative Discipline by -- 3/156.80

Planning -- 3/152, 3/152.80

Reports Approved by -- 3/203.10, 3/204.50

Reports Completed by

Notice to Correct Deficiencies -- 3/760.75

Responsibility -- 3/156.40

Responsibilities--General -- 1/528.10, 1/670.60

Safety Procedures -- 3/275.30

Techniques of -- 3/156.60

Traffic Citations--Responsibility -- 3/202

Checking -- 3/202.30

Error or omission observed -- 3/202.40

Tampering observed -- 3/202.50

Vacation Scheduling -- 3/726.40

#### SUPERVISORY CROSS--TRAINING PROGRAM -- 3/763.71

#### SUPPLEMENTAL CHARGES

Adult Booked as Juvenile -- 4/705.63

Defined -- 4/646.05

Fugitive Warrants -- 4/606.07

Juvenile Booked as Adult -- 4/705.62

Juvenile Named on Adult Traffic Warrant -- 4/705.64

Misdemeanant Wanted on a Felony -- 4/705.22

Parole or Probation Violators Authorization -- 4/646.15

Recordation of -- 4/646.10

Teletype Required -- 4/646.12

Warrant Booking--Additional Offense -- 4/606.07, 4/705.42

#### SUPPLIES, DEPARTMENT

Building and Room Keys -- 3/536

Conservation of Electricity -- 3/524

Inventory Control -- 3/516

Maintenance of

Building repairs -- 3/540

Equipment repairs -- 3/508

Reference Books and Pamphlets -- 3/596

Requests for -- 3/508

Salvageable--Disposal -- 3/504

Transfer of -- 3/516.80

Vehicle Keys -- 3/532

## **SURETY BONDS**

Accepting -- 4/680.15

**SURGEON, POLICE -- 3/711, 3/720.40** 

## **SURVEILLANCE**

Observation Post -- 4/216.51

Surveillance Notification Procedure – 4/216.49

SURVEYOR, POLICE -- 4/212.52

## SURVEYS, DEPARTMENT

Requests for -- 3/220.02

Surveys, Initiated by Outside Organizations -- 1/140.30, 3/220.50

# SUSPECTED CHILD ABUSE REPORTS (SCAR) -- 4/218.53

## **SYMBOLS**

Deployment Planning System -- 3/705.40

Divisional Time Books -- 3/705.40

Reports, on -- 5/030.50

т

## T.S.R. UNITS

Radio Designations -- 4/110.80

TACTICAL OPERATIONS RESOURCE GUIDE -- 1/240.12

## TACTICAL TRAINING REVIEW COMMITTEE - 2/093.96

#### TAKE--HOME CARS

Associated Fee, Home--Garaging Outside the County -- 3/260.01

Home Garaging -- 3/260

Outside the County -- 3/260.01

Temporary Home Garaging -- 3/261

Travel -- 3/390

# TAPE RECORDERS, PERSONAL -- 3/570

**TARGET COURSE** -- 3/258.08, 3/258.12

## TASER CONTROL DEVICE

Carried -- 3/622.90

Medical Treatment Required -- 4/648.11

#### TASK FORCE

Use of for Planning -- 1/625

**TATTOOS** -- 3/605.90

## TEAM ATHLETIC ACTIVITY REGISTER, FORM

Team Manager's Duties -- 3/772.60

Team Members Required to Sign -- 3/772.45

**TEAMS, ATHLETIC -- 3/772.60** 

# TEAMS II, TRAINING EVALUATION AND MANAGEMENT SYSTEM/PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT -- 1/668, 3/791

Authorized Access to TEAMS II Report – 1/668.06

Confidentiality of TEAMS II Information – 1/668.12

Employee review of own TEAMS II report -- 3/791.05

Information Technology Division's Technology Division's Responsibility -- 3/791.14

Procedure to Dispute Information Contained in TEAMS II – 1/668.10, 3/791.12

Responsibility for Maintaining TEAMS – 1/668.08, 3/791.10

Risk Management Division's Responsibility -- 3/791.20

Risk Management Information System (RMIS) – 1/668.01

Supervisor Action Item (SAI) –1/668.01

Types of TEAMS II Reports – 1/668.04

Use of TEAMS II – 1/668.02

## **TEAR GAS**

Policy in Use -- 1/572

Requisitioning -- 3/508

## TECHNOLOGY REVIEW AND APPROVAL COMMITTEE -- 2/092.40

## TELECOMMUNICATION DEVICES FOR THE DEAF (TDD)

(See Also: Telephones, Department)

Area/division NexTalk TTY Application -- 4/190.10

Requirement on Business Cards -- 4/296.02

Incoming calls to Area/division TDD telephone systems – 4/190.15

## **TELEPHONE CALLS**

Officers -- 4/190

#### Inmates

Adult -- 4/658.10, 4/658.12 Minor -- 4/658.10, 4/658.17

# TELEPHONES, DEPARTMENT

Cellular Telephones

Employee's commanding officer responsibilities -- 3/566

Non--budgeted cellular telephones -- 3/566

Requesting -- 3/566

Use of Department cellular telephones -- 3/566

Communications with Public -- 1/710.10

Courtesy -- 1/710.20

Courtesy When Answering -- 4/190.10

Extended--Area Calls Defined -- 4/192.30

**Incoming Calls** 

Collect -- 4/192.60

Complaint Board receiving -- 4/190.20

Immediate police action required -- 4/190.30

Information request -- 4/190

Long--distance -- 4/192.50

Records and Identification Division receiving -- 4/190.20

Referred to CHP -- 4/190.70

Report information request -- 4/190.60

Transferring -- 4/190.50

Installation, Removal, and Extension -- 3/564.10

Local--Area Calls Defined -- 4/192.20

Long--Distance Calls Defined -- 4/192.10

**Outgoing Calls** 

Extended--area calls--placing -- 4/192.80

Juveniles in Custody -- 4/658.10, 4/658.17

Local--area calls--placing -- 4/192.70

Overtime notification to family -- 4/192.90

Inmate's messages -- 4/658.10, 4/658.12, 4/658.17

Repairs -- 3/564.50

Restricted Use -- 1/710.30, 4/105.10

Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf

Area/division NexTalk TTY Application -- 4/190.10

Requirement on Business Cards -- 4/296.02

Incoming calls to Area/division TDD telephone systems – 4/190.15

## **TELEPHONES, EMPLOYEES'**

Installation -- 4/195.10

Residence Telephone Requirement -- 4/195

TELEPHONIC REPORTS -- 4/274.20

# TELEPHONIC SEARCH WARRANTS -- 4/742.60

Search Warrants for Telephone Toll Bill Information -- 4/742.40

## TELETYPES, DEPARTMENT

All Points Bulletin Requirements -- 4/150.12

Arraignment of Inmates -- 4/165.70, 4/660.20

Bail Information Teletype--Use -- 4/680.14

Cancellations, Corrections, or Supplements -- 4/150.08

Classification of -- 4/150.10

Division Receiving--Watch Commander's Duties -- 3/222.70

Escape of Inmate -- 4/165.60, 4/670

**Formats** 

Arrest booking information -- 4/165.02

Arrestees booked in County custody -- 4/165.03

Bail information -- 4/165.20

Change of arrest status -- 4/165.04

Declaration for continuance -- 4/175.14

Deployment -- 3/224.10

Driving--under--the--influence arrestees -- 4/343.70

Felony booking disposition and supplemental charge -- 4/165.26

Notification of availability for release -- 4/165.34

Notification of forwarded warrant -- 4/165.35

Notification of inmate release -- 4/165.32

Notification of writ of habeas corpus or fixed--bail release of felony inmate -- 4/165.33

Order to pick--up -- 4/165.70

Order to release juvenile -- 4/165.31

Order to release inmate -- 4/165.30

Inmate escape -- 4/165.60

Property release -- 4/170.45

Repairs -- 3/564.70

Request for bail information -- 4/165.15

Request for certified copy of LASD fingerprint cards -- 4/170.55

Requests for driver's license information -- 4/155.15

Request for bicycle information -- 4/155.20

Requests for vehicle registration information -- 4/155.05

Show--up notification -- 4/170.04

Show--up results -- 4/170.08

Subpoena -- 4/175.10

Supplemental charge -- 4/165.04

Supplemental charge authorization -- 4/165.06

Weather forecast -- 4/175.70

General -- 4/150

Imperative Release Message -- 4/165.80

Jail Procedures -- 4/165

Imperative Release Message review -- 4/675.23

Processing inmate release teletypes -- 4/675.22

Release control files -- 4/674

Lost/Stolen Department Identification Cards/Badges -- 3/376.50

Officer Unable to Appear in Court -- 3/210.45

Rape -- 3/204.50

Request for teletype messages -- 4/150.05

Robbery -- 3/204.50

Supplemental Charges

Parole officer authorizing -- 4/646.15

When required -- 4/646.12

Watch Lineups--Transmitting -- 3/224.10

## **TELEVISION**

Auditing Filming Locations -- 3/273 Production Equipment -- 4/295 Requesting -- 4/295

**TEMPORARY HOME GARAGING -- 3/261** 

# TEMPORARY DISABILITY EVALUATION/ACCOMMODATION - 3/711.75

#### TEMPORARY RELIEF FROM DUTY

Procedures for -- 3/845 Return to Duty -- 3/860.30

# TEMPORARY RESTRAINING ORDERS (See: DOMESTIC VIOLENCE)

#### **TENSES**

Use of in Department Manual -- 0/040

# TERMINATIONS (See: EMPLOYEES, DEPARTMENT)

## **TERMINOLOGY**

Department Organization Terminology -- 2/030, 2/040, 2/094.05 Manual -- 0/030 Radio -- 4/120 Traffic Crashes -- 4/405

# TERRORISM LIAISON OFFICER PROGRAM (TLOP)

Terrorism Liaison Officer -- 4/271.45

## **TESTIMONY, OFFICERS'**

Duty to testify, policy -- 1/210.47 Expert--Obtaining -- 4/745.20 CHP arrests, for -- 4/745.25 Speed Cases, for -- 4/354.30

# **TETANUS IMMUNIZATION -- 3/720.36**

# THEFT (See Also: SPECIFIC HEADINGS)

Aircraft -- 4/248.60

Bicycles -- 4/236

Blank Checks--Notification -- 4/248.30

Boats -- 4/248.40

Boat engines -- 4/248.50

From Person Booking charge for -- 4/610.50

Grand Theft

Booking charge for -- 4/610.50

Theft of \$5,000 or more -- 4/248.70

Identity Theft -- 4/248.10

Major Component Vehicle Parts -- 4/220.10, 4/222.42

Petty Theft Complaints for prior conviction of -- 4/720.60

Pickpocket Booking charge for -- 4/610.50

Purse Snatching Booking charge for -- 4/610.50

Vehicles -- 4/220

#### THREATENING COMMUNICATIONS -- 4/271.30

## THREATS AGAINST PUBLIC OFFICIALS -- 4/271.35

Reports of -- 5/030.66

Officer Relocation Expenses -- 3/370

**TIE BAR --** 3/626.30

## TIE, UNIFORM

Officers -- 3/614.40

Officers Eligible for Unrestricted Field Duty -- 3/614.40, 3/615.10

#### TIME AND MILEAGE CHECK -- 4/217.50

TIME OFF FOR VOTING -- 3/709.50

## TIMEKEEPING (See Also Specific Heading: EMPLOYEES, DEPARTMENT)

Absence from Duty -- 3/702.30

Audit -- 3/702.30

Days Off

Civilians -- 3/703.60

Deferment -- 3/705.40

Holiday--in lieu -- 3/702.30

Officers -- 3/702.30

Deployment Planning System – 3/705

Abbreviations -- 3/705.40

Division Commanding Officer's Duties -- 3/705

**Divisional Time Books** 

Abbreviations -- 3/705.40

Maintenance--ink -- 3/705.30

Injured on Duty -- 3/702.30

Leave of Absence -- 3/730

Military Leave -- 3/702.30

Nighttime Bonus Positions (Civilians), Records--maintaining and forwarding -- 3/705.70

Police Reserve Officers -- 3/705.80

Sick/Sick Leave -- 3/702.30, 3/710.05, 3/710.10

Suspended -- 3/702.30

Unofficial Time Books -- 3/705.10

Watch Commanders' Records -- 3/705.10

**TIRE MARKING --** 4/384.55

#### **TOBACCO**

Arrestee's Property -- 4/620.10

Policy--Use of Chewing Tobacco and Snuff -- 1/210.60

**TOLUENE** -- 4/535.65, 4/540.70

#### **TOURS**

Jail--Authorization -- 4/659.40

Police Facilities, Policy -- 1/440.60

## **TOW SERVICE**

Broken Glass and Debris--Removal -- 4/222.15

CHP Officers -- 4/223.20

Department Vehicles -- 3/580

Cancellation -- 3/580.50

Obtaining -- 3/580.40

Heavy--Duty Tow -- 4/223.10

Impounding Vehicles -- 4/223.10

Stalled Vehicles -- 4/223.30, 4/223.40

**TOWELS, JAIL -- 3/556** 

## TOXIC SUBSTANCES

Booking -- 4/535.65, 4/540.70

# TRACKING AND PROCESSING PROCEDURES FOR PARKING AND TRAFFIC VIOLATION NOTICES ISSUED TO DEPARTMENT EMPLOYEES -- 4/326.11

# TRACKS, HYPODERMIC

Photographing -- 4/258.20, 4/635.25

Private parts, on -- 4/258.20

## **TRAFFIC**

Disabled Motorist -- 1/130.60

Functional Objective -- 1/130.50

## TRAFFIC CRASHES AND CRASH INVESTIGATION

Advising Parties Involved -- 4/420.05

Aircraft Involved -- 4/206.10

Animals Involved -- 4/430.25

Armed Forces Personnel Involved -- 4/420.15

Arrival--First Officer's Duties -- 4/410.05

Assault with a Motor Vehicle -- 4/227

Booking Approval -- 4/216.01

Bicycles Involved -- 4/430.25

Chemicals, Hazardous--Involved -- 4/430.10

City Property Involved

Accident occurring outside City -- 4/440.10

City Attorney, notification to -- 4/440.10, 4/440.50

Confidential Cases -- 3/410.50

Corrections to officers' driving record -- 4/440.26

Criminal Action Against Employee -- 3/837

Department of Airports, Harbor, Water and Power Vehicle -- 4/440.25

Department of Motor Vehicles--notification to -- 4/440.45

Employee's commanding officer duties -- 3/206

Employees involved

Direct Referral to Behavioral Science Services -- 3/206.60

Duties -- 4/440.10

Notification required -- 4/214.50

Freeway -- 4/440.27

Investigating officers' duties -- 4/440.25

Involved parties to remain at scene -- 4/440.20

Mounted Platoon involved -- 4/430.38

Reporting -- 3/206

Supervisor dispatched -- 3/206

Supervisor's duties -- 3/206.00

Unassigned Department vehicles involved -- 3/206

Damaged Property Only -- 4/415.20

Damage, Unattended Property -- 4/415.25

Dangerous Substances Involved -- 4/430.10

Deaths

Aircraft involved -- 4/206.10

Freeway related -- 4/238.15

Notification to relatives -- 4/435.15

Notification to Scientific Investigation Division -- 4/238.55

Officer's responsibilities -- 4/435.05

Reporting -- 4/435.05, 4/435.10

Definitions and Terms -- 4/405.10

Deployment -- 4/437.20

Driving Under the Influence

Involved -- 4/343.10, 4/343.65, 4/420.10

Explosives Involved -- 4/430.10

```
Hit--and--Run
  Investigation at scene -- 4/430.50
Homicide, Freeway Traffic--related -- 4/238.15
Illegally Parked Vehicle Involved -- 4/430.40
Immediate Follow--up Investigation--Notifications -- 3/206
Impounding Involved Vehicle -- 4/430.60
Incompetent Drivers--Reporting -- 4/342
Information Concerning
  Authorized representative (defined) requesting -- 3/410.20
  Government agency requesting -- 3/410.70
  Release of -- 3/410.10
Injury Classification
  Criteria -- 4/432.10
  Responsibility for -- 4/432.20
Investigation -- 4/430, 1/580.10
  Assigned unit--responsibility -- 4/410.15
  Class I -- 4/415.07, 4/415.10
  Class II -- 4/415.07, 4/415.15
Juveniles Involved -- 4/420.20
Major--Notification Required -- 4/214.50
Metro Blue, Gold or Green Line Involved -- 4/430.26
Loaned Vehicles -- 3/583.80
Non--contact--Investigation -- 4/430.55
Objective -- 1/580.10
On--Duty Traffic Crashes, Investigating Officers Reporting Responsibilities -- 4/440.25
Parties and Witnesses to -- 4/420
  Armed Forces personnel -- 4/420.15
  Information to be given to -- 4/420.05
  Juveniles -- 4/420.20
  Officers -- 4/420.25, 4/420.30, 4/420.35
Photographs
  Releasing -- 3/410.30
  Required -- 4/430.45
Preliminary Procedures
  Assigned unit--responsibilities of -- 4/410.15
  First officer at scene--duties -- 4/410.05
Property damage only -- 4/415.20
Property damage, unattended -- 4/415.25
Protection of Scene Flares used for -- 4/372.40
Radioactive Material Involved -- 4/430.10
Reporting Requirements -- 4/415.05
Reports -- 4/415
  Aircraft Involved -- 4/206.05
  Fatal traffic accidents -- 4/435
  Not at scene -- 4/430.05
  Requirements -- 4/415
  Types
```

Combined Traffic Crash and Arrest Report -- 4/433

Class I -- 4/415.07, 4/415.10

Class II -- 4/415.07, 4/415.15, 4/440.25

School Bus Involved -- 4/415.05

Sobriety Suspected -- 4/343, 4/420.10

Statistics -- 1/580.10

Suicide, Freeway Traffic--Related -- 4/238.15

Supervisor's Responsibilities -- 3/206

Terminology -- 4/405

Trains Involved -- 4/430.25

Violation Involved -- 4/430.30

Aircraft -- 4/206.10, 4/206.15, 4/206.18

Witnessed by officer -- 4/430.37

Witnesses to (See: [Parties and Witnesses to])

## TRAFFIC COORDINATION SECTION

Assignment of Two Wheeled Motorcycles -- 3/584.25

## TRAFFIC COMPLAINTS

Reckless driving -- 4/354.35

Violations outside jurisdiction -- 4/324.20

## TRAFFIC COURT LIAISON UNIT

Citation Cancellation -- 4/326.75

Citation Correction -- 3/202.80

Citing Error Discovered -- 3/202.60

Forwarding Citations -- 3/202.70

Request to be Excused from Traffic Court Appearance -- 3/210.25, 3/210.28

## TRAFFIC EDUCATION PROGRAM

Policy -- 1/580.10

# TRAFFIC ENFORCEMENT

Citations (See specific heading)

Correctable Violations -- 4/320.14

False Information to Peace Officer -- 4/354.10

False Personation -- 4/248.20

Financial Responsibility Information -- 4/320.35

Incompetent Drivers--Reporting -- 4/342

Notification Requirements – 1/240.03

Officer--Violator Contracts

Departing from violator -- 4/322.80

Instructions not to be given -- 4/322.30

Non--resident -- 1/580.30

Obtaining driver license -- 4/322.10

Officer's responsibility -- 1/580.20

Objective -- 1/580.10

Other Jurisdictions -- 4/324.20

Parking Control -- 1/580.40

Private property violations -- 4/384.35

Searchlights and floodlights -- 4/384.45, 4/384.50

Tire marking--procedure -- 4/384.55

Traffic accident involving parking violation -- 4/430.40

Radar Enforcement -- 4/305.10

Selective Enforcement -- 1/580.51

Violation warnings--issuance -- 4/384.05

Visible Patrol -- 1/580.52, 4/305.60

#### TRAFFIC OBSTRUCTIONS -- 4/208.50

**TRAFFIC PIN MAPS -- 4/275.50** 

# TRAFFIC SIGNAL REPAIR (T.S.R.) UNITS -- 4/110.80

#### TRAFFIC SIGNS AND DEVICES

Defective--Officers' Duties -- 4/372.25

Enforcement When Not Legible or Visible -- 4/372.05

Flares--Use -- 4/372.40

Installation

Citizen requesting -- 4/372.20

Officer requesting--duties -- 4/372.35

Legality--Presumption -- 4/372.10

Parking Meters

Defective -- 4/372.28

Log of -- 4/372.28

#### TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS

Aircraft Violations -- 4/206.20

Arrest for -- 4/334

Booking advice -- 4/216.02

Booking charges -- 4/334.50, 4/610.55

Booking locations -- 4/604.17, 4/604.18

Combined marijuana/traffic -- 4/216.25

Bicycle License Violations -- 4/354.38

Consular Officers Involved -- 4/284

Equipment--Defective -- 4/360

False Information to Peace Officers -- 4/354.10

False Personation -- 4/248.20

Incompetent Drivers--Reporting -- 4/342

Juveniles

Cited to appear -- 4/320.45, 4/346.10

Misdemeanor Vehicle Code violation arrests -- 4/346.40

Physicians -- 4/344

Post Office Employees -- 4/349

Public Parks -- 4/354.05

Public Transportation -- 4/347

Reckless Driving -- 4/354.35

Speed--Officers' Appearance -- 4/354.30

Traffic Crash Involving -- 4/430.30, 4/430.37

Trains -- 4/354.40

V.C. 40302(a) Bookings--Bail Procedures -- 4/682.15

Violator Enters Other Jurisdiction -- 4/324.20

#### TRAFFIC VIOLATORS

Instruction not to be given -- 4/322.30

Departing from violator -- 4/322.80

#### TRAFFIC VIOLATION WARNING PROCEDURES -- 4/336

#### **TRAILERS**

Theft of--Reporting -- 4/220.10

#### **TRAINING**

Detached Duty for -- 1/670.80

Detective Supervisors -- 3/763.07

Firearms used for training -- 3/610.97, 4/244.90

Policy -- 1/670

Area Juvenile/School Car – 1/670.51

By supervisor -- 1/670.60

Command and staff officers -- 1/670.70

Command responsibility -- 1/610

Community Law Enforcement and Recovery Program -- 3/763.79

Continuous process -- 1/670.20

Department responsibility -- 1/670

Gang Enforcement Detail -- 3/763.79

In--service -- 1/670.30

Promotional -- 1/670.40

Recruit -- 1/670.10

Specialized -- 1/670.50

Recommended/Directed Training -- 3/796.35

Responsibility -- 2/092.51, 3/763.89

Supervisory Cross--Training -- 3/763.68

# TRAINING AIDS, DEPARTMENT

Custody of -- 3/769.60

#### TRAINING DIVISION

Assignment as Class Instructor -- 3/769

Divisional Physical Fitness Program -- 3/770

Electronic Surveillance Equipment Training -- 3/568.45

# TRAINING EVALUATION AND MANAGEMENT SYSTEM II (TEAMS II)/PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT -- 1/668, 3/791

Authorized Access to TEAMS II Report – 1/668.06

Confidentiality of TEAMS II Information – 1/668.12

Employee review of own TEAMS II report -- 3/791.05

Information Technology Division's Technology Division's Responsibility -- 3/791.14

Procedure to Dispute Information Contained in TEAMS II – 1/668.10, 3/791.12

Responsibility for Maintaining TEAMS – 1/668.08, 3/791.10

Risk Management Division's Responsibility -- 3/791.20

Types of TEAMS II Reports – 1/668.04

Use of TEAMS II - 1/668.02

#### TRAINING FILMS -- 3/759.35

#### **TRAINS**

Blocking Traffic--Reporting -- 4/354.40

Traffic Crash Involving -- 4/430.25

Notification required -- 4/214.50

#### TRACKS/MARKS

Plaster Cast -- 4/212.46

#### TRANSCRIPTIONS OF RECORDED INTERVIEWS – 3/569.50

# TRANSFER OF INMATES (See: INMATES)

# TRANSFERS, EMPLOYEES'

Administrative Transfers -- 3/762.35, 3/762.20, 3/762.30

Authorizing -- 3/762

Civilian Employees

Pay--grade assignments -- 3/764

Police duties--performing -- 3/762.94

Pre--exit interviews -- 3/728.40

Commanding Officers' Duties

Advising and assigning employees -- 3/762.80

Initiating requests -- 3/762.30

Employees' Duties -- 3/762.90

Initiated by employee -- 3/762.20

Lists

Publishing -- 3/762.60

Personnel Division Originating -- 3/762.40

Temporary Assignments--Police Officers -- 3/762.92

Transfer Action Item -- 3/762.70

# TRANSPORTATION OF ARRESTEES -- 4/217.50

# TRANSPORTATION -- USE OF VEHICLE FROM MAIN STREET FACILITY MOTOR POOL -- 3/582.50

# TRANSPORTING PERSONS "DETAINED ONLY" TO PLACE OF ORIGINAL DETENTION -- 4/217.51

TRANSPORTING PERSONS IN MEDICAL EMERGENCIES -- 4/210.75

TRANSPORTING RAPE VICTIMS -- 4/210.35

TRANSPORTING VIOLENT PERSONS -- 4/217.40

### TRAVEL

Budgeted -- 3/390.25, 3/390.33
Defined -- 3/390.01, 3/390.17
Foreign -- 3/390.35
No City Funds -- 3/390.49
Non--Budgeted -- 3/390.41
Mode of -- 3/390.57
Type of Request Format
Expenses incurred -- 3/390.73
Interrupted or indirect -- 3/390.65
Request for Investigative Travel -- 3/390.33
Travel Authority Request for Non--Investigative
Travel -- 3/390.17, 3/390.20

Youth Program Overnight Outings -- 3/390.01

#### **TREES**

Fallen--Requesting Removal -- 4/208.20 Obstructing Motorists' View -- 4/208.50

# **TRESPASS**

Trespass Warning -- 4/276, 4/276.10

#### TRIALS (See Also: SUBPOENAS)

Officer Appearing as Defendant -- 3/841 Subpoenaed Officer Unable to Appear Officer's duties -- 3/210.30 Watch Commander's duties -- 3/210.45

#### TRIPS, OFFICIAL

Emergency Investigative Travel -- 3/390.37 Extradition Officer's duties -- 4/716 Travel procedure -- 3/390 Conventions -- 3/740 Official Travel by Department Employees -- 3/390

#### **TROUSERS**

Basic Uniform -- 3/614.50 Fatigue Uniform -- 3/620.50

**TROUSERS BELT -- 3/614.65, 3/622.80** 

#### TUBERCULARS

Arrestees -- 4/648.25 Exposure to -- 3/712.05 Violation of Quarantine Order -- 4/210.40

U

# U.C.L.A. CAMPUS POLICE (See Also: OUTSIDE POLICE AGENCIES)

Radio Unit Designations -- 4/110.80

# **UNCONSCIOUS PERSON**

Handling -- 4/210.23

#### UNDERCOVER DRIVER LICENSE

Requests -- 3/223

# **UNDERCOVER OFFICERS**

Conduct -- 1/546

Courtroom/Administrative Hearing Attire -- 3/605.80

Personal Appearance -- 3/605.10

Posing as Member of News Media -- 1/547

Training Requirement -- 3/223.05

### UNDERWATER SEARCH AND RECOVERY

Procedure -- 4/212.60

#### **UNDOCUMENTED IMMIGRANTS**

Enforcement -- 4/264.50

Policy -- 1/390

#### **UNIDENTIFIED PERSONS**

Found -- 4/712.30

#### UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

(See: LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT)

# UNIFORM AND EQUIPMENT COMMITTEE

Dealer--Withdrawal Recommendation -- 3/608.60

Inspection of Dealer--Responsibility -- 3/608.20 Membership and Responsibilities -- 2/093.10, 3/604

# UNIFORM AND EQUIPMENT, CITY--ISSUED

Computing Ownership -- 3/607.10

Contract Provisions -- 3/607.10

Damage, Loss, or Theft

Replacement or repair -- 3/376, 3/607.20

Reporting -- 3/376, 3/607.20, 4/282, 4/214.50

Maintenance, Repair, and Altering of -- 3/607.20

Recovery -- 3/377

Replacement -- 3/607.20, 3/376.30

Termination or Separation -- 3/607.30

Reserve Officers -- 3/870.50

# UNIFORM AND EQUIPMENT DEALERS

Complaints Against -- 3/608.50

Designation Withdrawal -- 3/608.60

Guarantee -- 3/608.30

Listed -- 3/608.10

Uniform and Equipment Committee's Responsibilities to -- 2/093.10

# UNIFORM AND PERSONAL EQUIPMENT, OFFICERS' (See Also: UNIFORM AND PERSONAL EQUIPMENT SPECIFICATIONS BOOKLET)

Additional Firearms Carried on Duty -- 3/610.70

Ammunition Requirements -- 3/611

Additional Ammunition -- 3/611.50

Availability of uniform -- 3/602.10

Basic Uniform -- 3/614

Beach Detail/Bicycle Patrol Uniform -- 3/624.30

Body Worn Video -- 3/579.15

Brandings -- 3/605.90

Cap Device -- 3/632.10

Chemical Irritant Control Device -- 3/622.55, 3/627.20

Cold Weather Cap -- 3/615.05

DARE America Pin/American Flag Pin -- 3/639.40, 3/639.60

Decorations -- 3/637

Equipment Belt -- 3/622

Exemptions -- 3/601.10, 3/606.20, 3/606.30

Fatigue Uniform -- 3/620

Field Equipment Field Officers -- 3/621.10, 3/621.20, 3/627.10

Firearms Requirements -- 3/610

General Duty Helmets -- 3/631

Hats High--Visibility covers

Maintenance and issuance -- 3/630.20

Rain covers for -- 3/629.30 Required -- 3/630.10 Helicopter Uniform -- 3/617 Helmets -- 3/631 High--Visibility Equipment--Crash Investigation -- 3/630 Indoors Uniform -- 3/618 Insignia and Emblems -- 3/632, 3/634, 3/635 Traffic Enforcement -- 3/635.30 Crash Investigation -- 3/635.40 Inspection -- 3/609.10, 3/660.30 Jackets Authorized -- 3/624.10 Jumpsuits -- 3/619.10, 3/619.20 Maintenance of -- 3/602 Maternity Uniform -- 3/640 Medals and Decorations -- 3/636, 3/637 Mounted Horse Detail Uniform -- 3/624.20 New Equipment--Approval Required -- 3/609.10 Optional Equipment--Field Officers -- 3/621.20, 3/627.10 Optional Uniform -- 3/615 Personal Appearance -- 3/605 Plainclothes Assignments -- 3/605.85 Plainclothes Equipment -- 3/627 Officers -- 3/627.10, 3/627.20 Exemption to Wearing Uniform -- 3/606.20 Inspecting -- 3/226.80 Reserve Ammunition Required -- 3/611.40 Security Identification Buttons Plastic Handcuffs -- 3/621.20, 3/627.20 Police Equipment Belt -- 3/622 Required equipment -- 3/622.10 Possession--Required -- 3/601.10, 3/602.10 Primary Uniform--Non--Field Certified Officers -- 3/614.10 Purchase by Retiring Employees -- 3/376.18 Rain Clothing--Field Officers -- 3/629, 3/614.45 Replacement -- 3/376 Requirement -- 3/601.10, 3/602.10 Retention -- 3/606.60 Return of--When Required -- 3/607.30 Roll Call Requirements -- 3/222.35 Safe Riding Tie Bar -- 3/626.30 Scarf -- 3/626.10 Service Stripes--Wearing -- 3/638 Specifications -- 3/601.20 Summer Uniform -- 3/615 Tattoos -- 3/605.90 Utility Uniforms -- 3/619.10, 3/619.20

Wearing -- 3/606

Exemptions -- 3/606.20, 3/606.30 Mixed clothing prohibited -- 3/606.40 Off--duty -- 3/606.15

#### **UNIFORMS, ARMED FORCES**

Illegal Wearing

Pre--booking advice from FBI -- 4/264.40

Pre--booking interview -- 4/264.10

#### UNIT

Defined -- 2/040.80

# **UNIT DESIGNATIONS, RADIO -- 4/110**

# **UNITED STATES (See Also Specific Heading)**

Department of Immigration and Naturalization Asylum requests -- 4/284.45

Flag -- 3/234

Post Office

Arresting Employees of -- 4/216.60

Information--Requesting -- 4/765.30

Traffic Violations by

Citing procedures for -- 4/349.40

Parking exemptions -- 4/384.70

Turning exemptions -- 4/349.20

Vehicles of, Defined -- 4/349.05

# UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

(See Also: OUTSIDE POLICE AGENCIES)

Security Department--Booking Arrestees -- 4/865

Reports -- 4/820

Fingerprint Investigation -- 4/212.44, 4/815

# **UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY (See: EMERGENCY OPERATIONS GUIDE)**

# **UNUSUAL INCIDENTS**

Immediate Action/Rapid Deployment -- 4/214.20

Incidents Involving a Barricaded Suspect -- 4/214.15

Incidents Requiring Handling of Radioactive Materials -- 4/214.25

Significant Information Impacting City Government Notification -- 4/214.45

Unusual Incidents--Notification -- 4/214.50

Crisis Response Team--Notification -- 4/214.60

# UNUSUAL OCCURRENCE

Notification Regarding -- 4/214.50

#### **URINE SAMPLES**

Booking -- 4/258.30, 4/343.42

# **USE OF FORCE (See Also: NON--LETHAL CONTROL DEVICES)**

Adjudicating Non--Categorical Use of Force Incidents -- 3/793

Adjudication of Categorical Use of Force Incidents -- 3/792

Categorical Use of Force Incidents -- 3/794.10

FID Responsibilities -- 3/794.10, 3/794.37

Directed Referral to BSS -- 3/794.40

Distribution of Reports -- 5/092

Documenting the Separation, Transportation, and Monitoring of Employees -- 3/795.10

Employee--Involved -- 4/245

Inspector General Audits -- 3/895.60

Medical Treatment--carotid holds -- 4/648.07

Minimizing the Risk of Death -- 1/556.35

Non--Categorical Use of Force Incidents -- 4/245.10

Adjudicating a Non--Categorical Use of Force Incident -- 3/793

Complaint Related to a Non--Categorical Use of Force -- 3/830.10

Obtaining a Public Safety Statement -- 3/795

Officer's Public Safety Statement -- 4/245.02

Reporting a Non--Categorical Use of Force Incident -- 4/245.10

Employee's Responsibility -- 4/245.10

Supervisor's Responsibility -- 4/245.10

Out of Statute Disposition – 3/793.18

Response Procedures involving Private Contract Security Assigned to City Facilities -- 4/247.10

Resulting in serious or significant injury (See: Force Investigation Division) -- 3/794.10

Return to Field Duty of Involved Employee(s) -- 3/794.40

Tactical Operations Resource Guide – 1/240.12

Upper Body Control Holds -- 3/796.01

Use of Deadly Force--Policy -- 1/556.10

Use of Firearms--Policy -- 1/556.10

Use of Force--Defined -- 4/245.05

Use of Force--Policy -- 1/240.10, 1/556.10

Use of Force Tactics Directives -- 1/240.12

#### USE OF FORCE BEST PRACTICES COMMITTEE – 2/093.97

# USE OF FORCE REVIEW BOARD

Distribution of Reports -- 3/794, 3/796.05, 3/796.10

Commanding Officer's Review of Categorical Use of Force Review Board Incidents -- 3/796.25

Membership of -- 2/092.50

News Release Relating -- 3/796.05

Notification of Categorical Use of Force Incident -- 3/794.40

Recommended/Directed Training -- 3/796.35

Responsibilities of -- 2/092.50

# VACATIONS, EMPLOYEES'

Accumulation -- 3/726.80

Assignment

General -- 3/726.30

Special groupings -- 3/726.40

Citations--Entering -- 4/320.40

Compensation--Requesting -- 3/726.90, 3/732.60

Computing Vacation Time -- 3/726.06

Court Appearance--Requesting Release -- 3/210.25, 3/210.28

Days Off in Connection With -- 3/726.60

Earning Vacation Time -- 3/726.04

Periods Used for

Assignment -- 3/726.30

List -- 3/726.20

Selection -- 3/726.50

Record -- 3/726.95

Scheduling Reporting change -- 3/726.70

Seniority--Determining -- 3/726.50

Terminated Employees--Processing -- 3/726.90

Transferred Employees--Reporting -- 3/726.85

#### **VALUABLES**

Booking -- 4/535.85

#### **VALUE**

Defined -- 1/020.10

# **VANDALISM**

Notification -- 4/203.25, 4/214.50

# VEHICLE EQUIPMENT VIOLATIONS

Citations for -- 4/360, 4/360.30

#### VEHICLES, DEPARTMENT

Alterations--Prohibited -- 3/580.20

Assignment of -- 3/580.90

Motorcycles -- 3/584

Barricade--Used as -- 4/208.10

Civilian Personnel--Use of Black and White Police Vehicles -- 3/581

Damage to -- 4/282

Dispersal Parking -- 3/261

Displaying the American Flag Decal -- 3/234.40

Home Use

Insurance requirement -- 3/260.10

Regular permit for -- 3/260

Inspection -- 3/222.60, 3/580.10

Keys -- 3/532

Locking -- 4/385.20

Maintenance -- 3/580.10

Parts--Obtaining -- 3/580.60

Necessity -- 1/750

Main Street Facility Motor Pool--Obtaining -- 3/582.50, 4/286.10

Parking -- 4/385, 3/261

Private Persons in -- 4/280

Pushing Other Vehicles -- 4/223.40

Resource Management -- 3/580.80

Safety Belts--Use -- 4/217.50, 4/289

Shooting from a moving vehicle -- 1/556

Shotguns -- 4/279

Speedometer Calibration -- 4/387

Temporary Home--Garaging -- 3/261

Tow Service for

Canceling -- 3/580.50

Requesting -- 3/580.40

Transfers of -- 3/580.90

Transportation--Necessity -- 1/750

Unauthorized Changes in -- 3/580.20

Undercover License Plates for -- 4/288

Vehicle Loans -- 3/583

# **VEHICLES, GENERAL**

Abandoned -- 4/222.35, 4/222.50

Altered Identification Numbers -- 4/222.38

Appraisal -- 4/222.80

Dismantled--No identification -- 4/222.35, 4/222.40

Private property -- 4/222.35

Arrestee's

Care -- 4/222.10, 4/645.05

Completion of Field Interview Report -- 4/202.01

Assault with a Motor Vehicle -- 4/227

Booking Approval -- 4/216.01

Burglary--Theft from -- 4/274.20, 4/610.30

Consular Officers--Citing and Impounding of -- 4/284.15

Control Clerk -- 4/780.80

Disabled

Assisting operators -- 4/223.30, 4/223.40

Impounding -- 4/222

Disposal of Unidentifiable Vehicles or Vehicle Parts -- 4/780.19

Division of Impoundment Defined -- 4/780.10

Equipment Defective--Violations -- 4/360

Field Releasing Recovered -- 4/221

```
Identification Number--Obtaining -- 4/220.90
Impounded
  Area of impoundment defined -- 4/780.10
  Audit of impound reports -- 4/780.30
  Fingerprinting -- 4/221.10, 4/222.55
  Hold--releasing -- 4/222.18, 4/780.77
  Holds--placing -- 4/220.85, 4/222.30
  Inquiries concerning -- 4/780.20, 4/780.85
  Keys and registration in -- 4/222.65
  Motor number--obtaining -- 4/220.90
  Notification to State -- 4/780.80
  Notifying owner -- 4/222.35, 4/222.50, 4/222.51, 4/780.30, 4/780.35, 4/780.40, 4/780.50
  Prints and evidence--officer's duties -- 4/220.85, 4/221.10, 4/222.55
  Private person--by -- 4/220.95
  Private property--from -- 4/222.35
  Property in--booking -- 4/222.60, 4/520.20
  Releasing--responsibility -- 4/780.50, 4/780.60, 4/780.70, 4/780.77, 4/780.80
  Reports
    Completion -- 4/220, 4/221, 4/222
     Vehicle Hearing Officer -- 4/226.05, 4/226.30
Impounding
  At traffic accident -- 4/222.15, 4/430.60
  Audits--Notifications -- 4/780.30
  Found -- 4/221.20
  Hearings -- 4/226
  Illegally parked -- 4/222.20, 4/222.25
  Notification, CCD -- 4/220.43
  Notification--State -- 4/780.80
  Property in a vehicle -- 4/222.59, 4/222.60, 4/222.61
  Section 22651 (k) CVC, 80.73.2 LAMC -- 4/222.19
  Seized -- 4/222.16
  Vehicle being taken into lawful police custody -- 4/222.60
Information Requested -- 4/780.85
Inventory of property -- 4/222.59, 4/222.60, 4/222.61
Investigation completed in field -- 4/220.40
License Plates
  Entering on Citation -- 4/320.20
  Found--Transferring -- 4/555.70
  Reporting Lost or Stolen -- 4/220.25
  Tab Displayed -- 4/318.40
  Undercover -- 4/288
  Loans -- 3/583, 3/583.60
Lost Vehicles -- 4/220, 4/780.17
  Change of vehicle lost report to vehicle stolen report -- 4/220.65
  Lost vehicle reports -- 4/220.60
  Recovering a lost vehicle -- 4/220.80, 4/221.20
Major Component Vehicle Parts -- 4/220.10, 4/222.42
```

```
National Firearms Act Investigation -- 4/222.30
Owner
  Defined -- 4/780.15
  Notifications -- 4/221.10, 4/221.20, 4/222.50, 4/780.17, 4/780.18, 4/780.40, 4/780.50,
     4/780.80
  Teletype to DMV requesting Information -- 4/155.05, 4/220.15
Present Owner Defined -- 4/780.15
Recovered or Found--Reporting -- 4/220.80, 4/221.20
  By owner -- 4/780.45
  Inside the City -- 4/765.54, 4/765.56
  Notifying other jurisdiction -- 4/780.35
  Notifying owner -- 4/221.10, 4/221.20, 4/222.50, 4/780.17
  Outside the City -- 4/765.52, 4/780.40
    Pursuant to Vehicle Code Section 22651 (o) and (p) -- 4/222.18
  Releasing to owner -- 4/220.80, 4/221.10, 4/780.70
  Reporting -- 4/220.10
Releasing--Impounded
  Individual or Corporate to legal owner -- 4/780.75
  Owner in custody -- 4/780.72
  Pursuant to Vehicle Code Section 22651 (o) and (p) -- 4/780.60
  Responsibility -- 4/780.50
  To present owner -- 4/780.70
  Vehicles Seized as Evidence -- 4/780.50
  Vehicles Stored for an Unreasonable Time Period – 4/780.50
Registration Information Request--Teletype Format -- 4/155.05
Repossessed -- 4/220.70, 4/220.75
Shooting at a moving vehicle -- 1/556.40
Stalled -- 4/223.30
  Pushing with police vehicle -- 4/223.40
Stolen or Lost
  Advice to person reporting -- 4/780.45
  Canceling -- 4/220.70, 4/755.80
  Changing lost to stolen -- 4/220.65
  Changing stolen to unfounded -- 4/220.70
  Code Thirty--Seven -- 4/120.40
  Courtesy reports -- 4/220.35
  Crime
     Taken in -- 4/220.50
    Used in -- 4/220.55
    Inside the City -- 4/765.54, 4/765.56
Felony wants in stolen vehicle system -- 4/760.80
License or identification number unknown -- 4/220.15
    Notification to owner when found -- 4/780.17, 4/780.18
  Outside of City -- 4/765.52, 4/780.35
  Reporting -- 4/220.10, 4/220.15, 4/220.45
Tow Service for -- 4/223.10, 4/223.20, 4/223.30
Vehicle Motor Pool (Main Street Facility) -- 3/582
```

Wants

Hot Sheet -- 4/760.80, 4/760.85 Police Bulletin -- 4/760.10

#### **VEHICLE IMPOUND HEARINGS**

Commanding Officer's Responsibility -- 4/226.25

Duties and Responsibilities -- 4/226.05, 4/226.20, 4/226.25, 4/226.30

General Information -- 4/226.05

Vehicles Seized as Evidence -- 4/780.50

Vehicles Stored for an Unreasonable Time Period – 4/780.50

Owner Notification -- 4/222.50

Vehicle Impound Hearing Coordinator's Responsibility -- 4/226.27

Vehicle Impound Hearing Officer's Responsibility -- 4/226.30

#### VEHICULAR AIR BAGS

Detonation and booking of vehicular air bag modules -- 4/229.10

#### VENDING MACHINES

Authorized Defined -- 3/598.05

Funds from Accounting and use -- 3/350.30

Placement -- 3/598.10

Relocation -- 3/598.12

# VENDORS AND CONTRACTORS

Employee Relations -- 1/270.15

Endorsement of -- 1/270.20

VERMINOUS INMATES -- 4/648.30

VETERANS' EMBLEMS -- 3/636.30

#### VICTIM, CRIME

Domestic Violence -- 4/203.36

Examining of Sexual Assault Victims -- 4/210.35

Indemnification of -- 4/203.33, 4/203.35, 4/765.60

Notifications to -- 4/203.33, 4/203.35

Photographing

Battery -- 4/273, 4/273.40

Female -- 4/272.45

Spouse Beating -- 4/272.40

Request for Confidentiality -- 3/413.10

Violent Crime -- 4/203.36

# VICTIM INFORMATION NOTIFICATION EVERYDAY (VINE) -- 4/203.36

**VIOLATORS, TRAFFIC (See: CITATIONS, TRAFFIC)** 

# **VISION** -- 1/102

#### **VISITORS**

Dignitaries -- 3/208.20 Jails, to -- 4/659.40 Officers from Other Jurisdictions -- 4/201.80 Inmates, for -- 4/659.10

# **VOICE IDENTIFICATIONS -- 4/740**

#### **VOLATILE FLUIDS**

Booking -- 4/535.90

# **VOLATILE SUBSTANCES (See: NARCOTICS AND DANGEROUS DRUGS)**

# **VOLUNTARY GUN DISPOSAL -- 4/540.40**

#### VOTING

Time Off for -- 3/709.50

#### W

#### WAGON PICK--UP

Forwarding Arrest Reports -- 4/680.95 Requests for Teletype content -- 4/660.20 Teletype format -- 4/165.70

#### WANTED PERSON FILE

NCIC -- 4/728

### **WANTS**

Booking Inmates Completion of booking slip -- 4/606.07 Defined -- 4/202.64 File of -- 4/728.10, 4/728.15 Fugitive Warrants -- 4/606.07 Hot Sheet--Placing on -- 4/760.80, 4/760.85 Misdemeanant Wanted on Felony -- 4/705.22 Police Bulletins -- 4/760.10, 4/760.12 Vehicle Cancellation of -- 4/220.80

#### **WARNING SHOTS -- 1/556.10**

**WARNING CARDS, PARKING VIOLATIONS -- 4/384.05** 

#### WARNINGS

```
Traffic Enforcement -- 1/580.10
Verbal -- 1/512
```

# WARRANT, SEARCH (See Also: SEARCH WARRANT)

Notification, Telephone Toll Bill Information -- 4/742.40

Premature Notification to Telephone Subscriber -- 4/742.40

Property Booked Under Authority of -- 4/540.90

Disposition procedure -- 4/565.10

Reports, Review of -- 4/742.10

Return to a Search Warrant -- 4/540.90, 4/742.60

Telephonic -- 4/742.60

Search Warrants for Telephone Toll Bill Information -- 4/742.40

Uniformed Officer Present -- 1/578

Tactical Operation Plan -- 4/742.10

Warrant Tracking Log -- 4/742.10

Wearing of body armor -- 4/216.52

# WARRANTS, FOREIGN

Arrests

Additional charge -- 4/606.07, 4/617, 4/725.06, 4/725.40

Automated want and warrants -- 4/611

Reports--completion -- 4/725.40, 4/725.48

Bail

Accepting -- 4/680.02

Processing -- 4/680.80

Defined -- 4/725.06

Felony--Registering and Service -- 4/725.20

Felony--Arrests Outside County of Issuance -- 4/725.57

Fugitive Warrants -- 4/606.07

Juveniles Named on -- 4/617.15

Juvenile Traffic Court Warrant -- 4/218.20

Follow--up Investigation -- 4/218.23

Notifications Regarding

Booked on local charge -- 4/617.20

Served -- 4/617.10

Out of State--Registering and Service -- 4/725.20

Service of -- 4/725.20, 4/725.49, 4/725.50, 4/725.51, 4/725.54, 4/725.55

Signing Out -- 4/725.30

# WARRANTS, LOCAL

CWS -- 4/611

Suspect challenging warrant -- 4/611.15

Additional Offenses--Booking -- 4/705.42

Arrests

Additional charge -- 4/725.48

Advice -- 4/216.02

Reports--completing -- 4/725.48

Wearing of body armor -- 4/216.52

Bail Forwarding -- 4/680.80

Cancelled Warrant--Suspect Booked -- 4/682.20

Defined -- 4/725.04

Due Diligence -- 4/202.80, 4/725.09, 4/725.20

Felony Bench Warrants Responsibility for service -- 4/725.20

Felony Warrant--Service Suspect in custody -- 4/725.49

In--County Arrest Warrant--Defined -- 4/725.05

Juveniles on Adult Traffic Warrants -- 4/218.61

Follow--up investigation -- 4/705.64

Juvenile Traffic Court Warrant -- 4/218.20

Follow--up investigation -- 4/218.23

Misdemeanor Traffic Warrant--Immediate Cash Bailout -- 4/216.02, 4/682.15

Misdemeanor Warrants--Release from custody -- 4/216.67

NCIC--Entering -- 4/728

Notification of Charges Against Out--of--County and Federal Inmates -- 4/725.08, 4/725.20 Obtaining

Felony Inmates -- 4/720.38

Investigating officer's responsibilities -- 4/725.08

Person released on writ -- 4/725.70, 4/725.72

Probable Cause Arrest Warrant -- 4/725.12

Recall Lists--Forwarding -- 4/725.95

Recalled by Court--Forwarding -- 4/725.90, 4/725.95

Recalled or Served -- 4/725.90, 4/725.95

Registration Procedure -- 4/725.10

Retainable Offense--Defined -- 4/725.07

Service -- 4/725.20

Felony arrestee -- 4/725.49

Military premises -- 4/725.56

Misdemeanor arrestee -- 4/725.49

Person in custody of another city -- 4/725.54

Person in LA County custody -- 4/725.50, 4/725.51, 4/725.52

Signing Out--Procedure -- 4/725.30

#### WATCH COMMANDER

Absence--Responsibility During -- 3/230.95

Acting--Designating -- 3/230.95

Defined -- 3/105

Evaluation for

Interfering -- 4/216.23

Resisting Arrest -- 4/216.23

Assault on an Officer -- 4/216.23

Inspections by -- 3/222.40, 3/226, 3/660.40

Interviewing Arrestees -- 4/216.01, 4/334.40

Relieving at End of Watch -- 3/222.50

Roll Call--Responsibility for -- 3/222

Supervision of Mid--Watches by -- 3/222.75

### **WATCHES**

Assigned Radio Calls -- 3/222.55

Change of Watch Policy -- 3/222.02

City Ordinance Requirement

Civilian employees -- 3/703

Officers -- 3/702

End of--Radio Procedure -- 4/120.40

Officer's duties -- 3/222.50

Establishing -- 2/080, 3/222.05

Hours -- 3/222.05

Mid--Watch--Supervision -- 3/222.75

Watch Assignments -- 3/222.02

#### WATER LINES

Broken--Notification -- 4/208.85

# WATER AND POWER, DEPARTMENT OF

Broken Power or Transmission Lines--Reporting -- 4/208.80

Broken Water Lines -- 4/208.85

Traffic Crashes Involving -- 4/440.25

#### **WEAPONS**

Arrests for Possession Booking charges -- 4/610.20

Authorized Handguns and Ammunition -- 3/610.11

Booking as Evidence

Firearms -- 4/540.30

Ice picks -- 4/535.45

Knives -- 4/535.45

Razors -- 4/535.45

Emergency Weapons Issuance -- 3/558

Motor Vehicle -- 4/227

Booking Approval -- 4/216.01

#### WEATHER FORECAST

Teletypes--Format -- 4/175.70

#### WEIGHT CONTROL -- 3/771

Commanding Officer Responsibility -- 3/771.20

# WEIGHT MACHINES

Certification -- 3/770.20, 3/770.30

Use of -- 3/772.05, 3/772.10

Inspection -- 3/770.30

# WHISTLES, OFFICERS'

Carrying -- 3/622.50 Required Equipment -- 3/620.10 Use -- 4/378.40

#### WITNESS FEE

Civil Subpoena -- 3/780.50 Reporting -- 3/380.10

# WITNESS PROTECTION PROGRAM -- 3/355.30, 3/355.35

#### **WITNESSES**

Accompanying Persons with Mental Illness -- 4/260.46 Defense Witness--Employee Subpoenaed -- 3/210.60 Follow--up investigation -- 1/540.10 Nonresident -- 4/216.40, 4/262.70 Show--up--Attendance -- 4/735.40 Traffic Crashes Officers' duties -- 4/420.25, 4/420.30, 4/420.35

# **WOMEN INMATES** -- 4/604.16, 4/604.17

#### WOMEN'S JAIL

Arraignment of Inmates -- 4/750.18 Booking Females -- 4/604.17 Officer's Responsibilities -- 4/604.45, 4/620.15 Own Recognizance Releases -- 4/681 Photographing Arrestees -- 4/635.10 Supplemental Charge Teletype -- 4/165.04

# **WORK (DUTY) CERTIFICATE -- 3/711.70**

# WORK PERMITS (See: SECONDARY EMPLOYMENT)

#### **WORKING HOURS**

Civilian -- 3/703 Officer -- 3/702

# WORKER'S COMPENSATION

Case numbers -- 3/717
Police Reserve Officers -- 3/716.10

# WORKPLACE VIOLENCE

Commanding Officer's Responsibility -- 3/891 Department Policy -- 1/210.37 Employee's Responsibility -- 3/891 Supervisor's Responsibility -- 3/891

# WRITING FOR PUBLICATION BY DEPARTMENT EMPLOYEES

Employee's Responsibilities -- 3/779

Review of -- 3/779

# WRITS

Acceptance of -- 3/425.10

Bond Surrender on Completion of Booking and Identification Record -- 4/606.14

Habeas Corpus -- 4/165.33, 4/725.70, 4/725.72

Log of -- 3/425.20

Order to Release on Teletype format for -- 4/165.30

Inmate Released on

Obtaining warrant for -- 4/725.70

Serving warrant on -- 4/725.72

Teletype of--Format for -- 4/165.30, 4/165.33

X

#### X--RAY PHOTOGRAPHS--CENTRAL RECEIVING CLINIC -- 3/720.40

# XEROX MACHINES

Use of -- 5/030.67, 5/030.68

Υ

YELLOW ZONES (See: ZONES)

**YOUTH FUNDS -- 3/350.48** 

**YOUTH PROGRAM OVERNIGHT OUTINGS -- 3/390.01** 

Z

# **ZONES--PARKING**

Enforcement of -- 4/372, 4/384.15

Legality of -- 4/372.10

Requests for installation of -- 4/372.35, 4/384.20

White, Yellow, and Green--Establishment and Repainting -- 4/384.20